

1940

CALENDAR 1940

	Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.		Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
JAN.	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	JULY	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	31	..	..	..		28	29	30	31	..	..	..
FEB.	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	AUG.	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	..	..		25	26	27	28	29	30	31
MAR.	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	SEPT.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	31	..	..	..	..	..	..		29	30	..	..	..	..	..
APRIL	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	OCT.	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	28	29	30	..	..	..	..		27	28	29	30	31	..	..
MAY	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	NOV.	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	26	27	28	29	30	31	..		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
JUNE	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	DEC.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	30	..	..	..	..	..	..		29	30	31	..	..	..	..

THE EXCELSIOR DIARY

For
1940



No. E 531/79F



National Blank Book Co., Holyoke, Mass.
MADE IN U. S. A.

THINGS TO REMEMBER

Name. *S. H. T. PEXNOLD S.*
 Residence. *25 E. 94th St. N. Y. C.*
 Business Address. *90 Broad St. -*
 Tel. No. (Home) *SA 2-7456* (Bus.) *DI 4-1960*
 Old Age Sec. Number.
 Unemployment Sec. Number.
 Auto Driver's License No.
 Auto Registration No.
 M'f'rs No. Engine No.
 Auto Insurance.
 Size of Hat. Gloves.
 Hosiery. Collar.
 Shoes. Sleeve Length.
 Weight. Height.
 Waist Meas. Chest Meas.
 Bank Book No. Safe Dep. Box.
 Notify in case of Accident.
 Fraternal Organizations.

 Anniversaries.

 Birthdays.

Legal Holidays

Holidays observed in all States

January 1 —New Year's Day
 February 22—Washington's Birthday
 July 4 —Independence Day
 1st Monday in September—Labor Day
 Last Thursday in Nov.—Thanksgiving
 December 25—Christmas Day

Ala....	Jan. 19, Shrove Tuesday, April 13, April 26, June 3, Oct. 9, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
Alaska..	Feb. 12, March 30, May 30, Oct. 18.....
Ariz....	Feb. 14, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
Ark....	Jan. 19, June 3, Oct. 12, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
Cal....	Feb. 12, May 30, Sept. 9, Oct. 12, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
Colo...	Feb. 12, May 30, Aug. 1, Oct. 12, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
Conn...	Feb. 12, Good Friday, May 30, Oct. 12, Nov. 11.....
Del....	Feb. 12, Good Friday, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day, Nov. 11, Dec. 7.....
D. C...	May 30.....
Fla....	Jan. 19, Shrove Tuesday, Good Friday, April 26, June 3, Oct. 12, Elect. Day, Nov. 11.....
Ga....	Jan. 19, Feb. 12, April 26, June 3, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
Hawaii..	May 30, June 11, Nov. 11.....
Idaho...	May 30, June 15, Oct. 12, Elect. Day, Nov. 11.....
Ill....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Nov. 11.....
Ind....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day.....
Iowa...	Feb. 12, May 30, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
Kan....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day.....
Ky....	Jan. 19, Feb. 12, May 10, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day.....
La....	Jan. 8, Shrove Tuesday, Good Friday, 3rd Tuesday in April, June 3, Oct. 12, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
Me....	April 19, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
Md....	March 25, Good Friday, May 30, Sept. 12, Oct. 12, Election Day.....
Mass...	April 19, May 30, Oct. 12, Nov. 11.....
Mich...	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day.....

Legal Holidays

Minn..	Feb. 12, Good Friday, May 30, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
Miss...	Jan. 19, April 26, June 3, (Oct. 1).....
Mo.....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Elect. Day, Nov. 11.....
Mont..	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Elect. Day, Nov. 11.....
Neb....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Elect. Day, Nov. 11.....
Nev....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Oct. 31, Elect. Day.....
N. H....	Last Thursday in April, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
N. J....	Feb. 12, Good Friday, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
N. M...	Feb. 12, May 30, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
N. Y...	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Elect. Day, Nov. 11.....
N. C...	Jan. 19, April 12, May 10, May 20, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
N. Dak.	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Elect. Day, Nov. 11.....
Ohio...	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Okla...	May 30, Election Day.....
Ore....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day.....
Pa.....	Feb. 12, March 4, Good Friday, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
R. I....	May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
S. C....	Jan. 19, June 3, Election Day, Dec. 28.....
S. Dak.	Feb. 12, May 30, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
Tenn...	Jan. 19, Feb. 12, Good Friday, May 30, June 3, July 13, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
Texas..	March 2, April 21, May 30, June 3, Oct. 12, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
Utah...	Feb. 12, May 30, July 24, Oct. 12, Elect. Day.....
Vt.....	May 30, Aug. 16, Oct. 12, Nov. 11.....
Va.....	Jan. 19, May 30, June 3, Oct. 12, Elect. Day, Nov. 11.....
Wash..	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day.....
W. Va..	Feb. 12, May 30, June 20, Oct. 12, Election Day, Nov. 11.....
Wis....	May 30, Election Day.....
Wyo...	Feb. 12, May 30, Election Day.....

Holidays in Parenthesis () are not Observed by all the Banks.

Holidays falling on Sunday observed the day after.

Notes and acceptances due on holidays are payable day after except Nevada and Texas, where payable day before.

Church Calendar

1940

JANUARY

1. Circumcision
6. Epiphany
7. 1st Sunday after Epiphany
14. 2nd Sunday after Epiphany
21. Septuagesima
25. Conversion of St. Paul
28. Sexagesima

FEBRUARY

2. Purification of B. V. Mary (Candlemas Day)
4. Quinquagesima
7. Ash Wednesday
11. 1st Sunday in Lent
14. Ember Day
16. " "
17. " "
18. 2nd Sunday in Lent
24. St. Matthias
25. 3rd Sunday in Lent

MARCH

3. 4th Sunday in Lent (Mid-Lent)
10. Passion Sunday (5th in Lent)
17. Palm Sunday (6th in Lent)
18. Monday in Holy Week
19. Tuesday in Holy Week
20. Wednesday in Holy Week
21. Maundy Thursday
22. Good Friday
23. Easter Even
24. Easter Day
25. Annunciation B. V. M.
31. 1st Sunday after Easter

APRIL

7. 2nd Sunday after Easter
14. 3rd Sunday after Easter
21. 4th Sunday after Easter
25. St. Mark
28. Rog. Sunday (5th after Easter)
29. Rogation Day
30. " "

MAY

1. St. Philip and St. James
2. Ascension Day
5. Sunday after Ascension
12. Whitsunday (Pentecost)
13. Monday in Whitsun Week
14. Tuesday in Whitsun Week
15. Ember Day
17. " "
18. " "
19. Trinity Sunday
26. 1st Sunday after Trinity

JUNE

2. 2nd Sunday after Trinity
9. 3rd " "
11. St. Barnabas

16. 4th Sunday after Trinity
23. 5th " "
24. Nativity of St. John Baptist
29. St. Peter
30. 6th Sunday after Trinity

JULY

7. 7th Sunday after Trinity
14. 8th " "
21. 9th " "
25. St. James
28. 10th Sunday after Trinity

AUGUST

4. 11th Sunday after Trinity
6. Transfiguration
11. 12th Sunday after Trinity
18. 13th " "
24. St. Bartholomew
25. 14th Sunday after Trinity

SEPTEMBER

1. 15th Sunday after Trinity
8. 16th " "
15. 17th " "
18. Ember Day
20. " "
21. St. Matthew
22. 18th Sunday after Trinity
29. St. Michael and All Angels (Michaelmas Day)

OCTOBER

6. 20th Sunday after Trinity
13. 21st " "
18. St. Luke
20. 22nd Sunday after Trinity
27. 23rd " "
28. St. Simon and St. Jude

NOVEMBER

1. All Saints' Day
2. All Souls' Day
3. 24th Sunday after Trinity
10. 25th " "
17. 26th " "
24. Sunday next before Advent
28. Thanksgiving
30. St. Andrew

DECEMBER

1. 1st Sunday in Advent
8. 2nd " "
15. 3rd " "
18. Ember Day
20. " "
21. St. Thomas
22. 4th Sunday in Advent
25. Christmas Day
26. St. Stephen
27. St. John Evangelist
28. Holy Innocents
29. 1st Sunday after Christmas

Tide Table

The time of high water at any of the following points is earlier or later than the time of high water at New York by the hours and minutes indicated.

	Earl.	Later		Earl.	Later
Albany, N. Y.		9 40	Newburyport		3 40
Annapolis, Md.	3 10		New Haven,		3 00
Asbury Park	40		New London		1 15
Atlantic City	55		Newport, R.I.	30	
Baltimore, Md.	1 15		Norfolk, Va.		1 30
Bar Harbor, Me.		2 30	Norwich, Conn.		2 00
Beaufort, N. C.		35	Old Pt. Comfort		50
Block Island, R.I.	15		Philadelphia, Pa.		5 55
Boston, Mass.		3 00	Plymouth, Mass.		3 00
Bridgeport, Conn.		3 05	Point Lookout,		4 50
Bristol, R. I.	20		Portland, Me.		2 50
Cape May, N. J.	05		Portsmouth, N. H.		3 10
Charleston, S. C.	15		Poughkeepsie		4 45
Coney Island	30		Providence, R. I.	10	
Eastport, Me.		2 35	Provincetown		3 00
Fall River, Mass.	05		Richmond, Va.	3 30	
Glen Cove, L. I.		3 00	Rockaway Inlet	30	
Gloucester, Mass.		2 50	Rockland, Me.		2 45
Hyannisport		3 00	Rockport, Mass.		2 50
Isle of Shoals		3 00	St. Augustine		25
Jacksonville, Fla.	1 30		Salem, Mass.		2 55
Key West, Fla.	2 10		Sandy Hook, N. J.	30	
League Island, Pa.		5 25	Savannah, Ga.		50
Marblehead		3 00	Southport, N. C.	25	
Montauk Point		05	Vineyard Haven		3 30
Nanbant, Mass.		3 00	Washington, D. C.	05	
Nantucket, Mass.		4 15	Watch Hill, R. I.		50
Newark, N. J.		1 00	West Point, N. Y.		3 25
New Bedford	20		Wilmington, N. C.		1 55

Tide Table

High Water at the Battery, New York City
Eastern Standard Time (Add 1 hr. for Daylight Saving Time)

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
1	1 04	2 48	2 29	4 11	4 30	5 23
2	2 03	3 55	3 34	5 09	5 20	6 06
3	3 07	5 02	4 40	5 57	6 04	6 27
4	4 14	6 00	5 38	6 39	6 22	7 09
5	5 19	6 23	6 26	6 57	7 02	7 47
6	6 15	7 08	6 45	7 34	7 39	8 26
7	6 39	7 49	7 26	8 09	8 13	9 05
8	7 25	8 27	8 02	8 41	8 46	9 54
9	8 07	9 03	8 37	9 10	9 22	10 47
10	8 48	9 37	9 09	9 40	10 03	11 43
11	9 28	10 10	9 39	10 14	10 54	12 39
12	10 06	10 42	10 06	10 58	11 51	1 34
13	10 44	11 12	10 37	11 52	12 48	2 31
14	11 22	11 49	11 17	12 51	1 47	3 32
15	11 58	12 34	12 04	1 55	2 48	4 34
16	12 36	1 24	12 59	3 03	3 51	5 33
17	1 19	2 25	2 02	4 13	4 53	6 26
18	2 08	3 44	3 20	5 16	5 50	6 52
19	3 12	5 02	4 37	6 11	6 13	7 43
20	4 26	6 04	5 40	6 32	7 06	8 31
21	5 35	6 23	6 33	7 24	7 56	9 20
22	6 27	7 13	6 53	8 13	8 46	10 10
23	6 46	8 01	7 42	9 04	9 39	11 00
24	7 32	8 50	8 32	9 58	10 34	11 49
25	8 18	9 41	9 22	10 55	11 29	12 36
26	9 06	10 36	10 16	11 52	12 23	1 21
27	9 57	11 32	11 14	12 49	1 13	2 05
28	10 52	12 30	12 12	1 43	2 02	2 50
29	11 50	1 28	1 10	2 39	2 52	3 42
30	12 47	—	2 08	3 35	3 43	4 34
31	1 46	—	3 09	—	4 35	—

High Water for the day. Add or subtract
12 hours for night. Heavy figures, afternoon.

Tide Table

High Water at the Battery, New York City
Eastern Standard Time (Add 1 hr. for Daylight Saving Time)

	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	5 25	6 24	7 18	7 40	8 58	9 32
2	6 10	6 56	8 03	8 28	9 51	10 24
3	6 39	7 41	8 50	9 18	10 47	11 18
4	7 21	8 26	9 42	10 12	11 46	12 12
5	8 03	9 14	10 36	11 11	12 43	1 02
6	8 48	10 07	11 34	12 10	1 39	1 54
7	9 36	11 02	12 33	1 10	2 34	2 46
8	10 30	11 58	1 32	2 10	3 32	3 41
9	11 26	12 56	2 33	3 09	4 28	4 37
10	12 22	1 53	3 37	4 10	5 20	5 29
11	1 17	2 53	4 38	5 06	6 06	6 16
12	2 13	3 57	5 34	5 56	6 30	6 37
13	3 13	4 59	6 04	6 22	7 06	7 12
14	4 16	5 55	6 49	7 00	7 39	7 46
15	5 16	6 24	7 28	7 36	8 09	8 17
16	6 11	7 11	8 04	8 07	8 36	8 50
17	6 39	7 52	8 37	8 36	9 04	9 29
18	7 28	8 32	9 08	9 00	9 39	10 13
19	8 14	9 10	9 36	9 27	10 23	11 05
20	8 57	9 47	10 03	10 00	11 16	12 01
21	9 42	10 21	10 36	10 43	12 14	12 59
22	10 26	10 57	11 18	11 35	1 15	2 00
23	11 09	11 32	12 07	12 34	2 18	3 05
24	11 51	12 10	1 02	1 36	3 27	4 17
25	12 31	12 54	2 04	2 43	4 37	5 26
26	1 09	1 44	3 13	3 55	5 40	6 24
27	1 51	2 44	4 26	5 02	6 14	6 51
28	2 39	3 53	5 30	6 00	7 05	7 40
29	3 36	5 00	6 23	6 32	7 53	8 27
30	4 39	5 57	6 54	7 20	8 41	9 14
31	5 36	6 32	—	8 08	—	10 02

High Water for the day. Add or subtract
12 hours for night. Heavy figures, afternoon.

Daylight Saving

Daylight Saving Time means advancing the clock by one hour during the summer, generally from the last Sunday in April until the last Sunday in September.

The following schedules are now in effect.

Conn.	Entire State
Del.	Entire State
Ga.	Atlanta, Albany, Americus and surrounding towns
Idaho	Burke, Kellog, Mullan and Wallace
Ill.	Chicago and 38 neighboring communities now permanently on E. S. T. 55 other communities use Daylight Time
Ind.	Elkhart, Ft. Wayne, Hammond, La Porte, South Bend, etc.
Maine	Entire State
Mass.	Entire State
Minn.	Minneapolis
Mont.	Billings
N. H.	Entire State
N. J.	Entire State
N. Y.	Entire State
Pa.	Philadelphia, Pittsburgh and other places
R. I.	Entire State
Vt.	Bennington, Brattleboro, Rutland and other places
W. Va.	Charleston

Principal Cities

Ninety-three cities over 100,000, 1930 census

New York, N. Y.	6,930,446	Fort Worth, Texas	163,447
Chicago, Ill.	3,376,438	New Haven, Conn.	162,655
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,950,961	Flint, Mich.	156,492
Detroit, Mich.	1,568,662	Nashville, Tenn.	153,866
Los Angeles, Cal.	1,238,048	Springfield, Mass.	149,900
Cleveland, Ohio	900,429	San Diego, Cal.	147,995
St. Louis, Mo.	821,960	Bridgeport, Conn.	146,716
Baltimore, Md.	804,874	Scranton, Pa.	143,433
Boston, Mass.	781,188	Des Moines, Ia.	142,559
Pittsburgh, Pa.	669,817	Long Beach, Cal.	142,032
San Francisco, Cal.	634,394	Tulsa, Okla.	141,258
Milwaukee, Wis.	578,249	Salt Lake City, Utah	140,267
Buffalo, N. Y.	573,076	Paterson, N. J.	138,513
Washington, D. C.	486,869	Yonkers, N. Y.	134,646
Minneapolis, Minn.	464,356	Norfolk, Va.	129,710
New Orleans, La.	458,762	Jacksonville, Fla.	129,549
Cincinnati, Ohio	451,160	Albany, N. Y.	127,412
Newark, N. J.	442,337	Trenton, N. J.	123,356
Kansas City, Mo.	399,746	Kansas City, Kan.	121,857
Seattle, Wash.	365,583	Chattanooga, Tenn.	119,798
Indianapolis, Ind.	364,161	Camden, N. J.	118,700
Rochester, N. Y.	328,132	Erie, Pa.	115,967
Jersey City, N. J.	316,715	Spokane, Wash.	115,514
Louisville, Ky.	307,745	Fall River, Mass.	115,274
Portland, Ore.	301,815	Fort Wayne, Ind.	114,946
Houston, Texas	292,352	Elizabeth, N. J.	114,589
Toledo, Ohio	290,718	Cambridge, Mass.	113,643
Columbus, Ohio	290,564	New Bedford, Mass.	112,597
Denver, Colo.	287,861	Reading, Pa.	111,171
Oakland, Cal.	284,063	Wichita, Kan.	111,110
St. Paul, Minn.	271,606	Miami, Fla.	110,637
Atlanta, Ga.	270,366	Tacoma, Wash.	106,817
Dallas, Texas	260,475	Wilmington, Del.	106,597
Birmingham, Ala.	259,678	Knoxville, Tenn.	105,802
Akron, Ohio	255,040	Peoria, Ill.	104,969
Memphis, Tenn.	253,143	Canton, Ohio	104,906
Providence, R. I.	252,981	South Bend, Ind.	104,193
San Antonio, Texas	231,542	Somerville, Mass.	103,908
Omaha, Neb.	214,006	El Paso, Texas	102,421
Syracuse, N. Y.	209,326	Lynn, Mass.	102,320
Dayton, Ohio	200,982	Evansville, Ind.	102,249
Worcester, Mass.	195,311	Utica, N. Y.	101,740
Oklahoma C'y, Okla.	185,389	Duluth, Minn.	101,463
Richmond, Va.	182,929	Tampa, Fla.	101,161
Youngstown, Ohio	170,002	Gary, Ind.	100,426
Grand Rapids, Mich.	168,592	Lowell, Mass.	100,234
Hartford, Conn.	164,072		

RAILWAY EXPRESS DATA

First Class General merchandise—Rates vary according to weight and distance carried.

Second Class Articles of Food and Drink with limitations, also seeds, roots, grains, etc. Rates 25% less than First Class.

Third Class Books, Advertising Printed Matter, Printed Cards, Pamphlets, Calendars, etc. Each Package should be marked to indicate contents. Value limited to \$10.00. Rate 1c. for each 2 oz. or fraction thereof. Minimum charge 15c.

Special Express Rates are available for certain classes of merchandise. A special rate for advertising matter, with a minimum charge of 25c. and point to point commodity rates are available. Such information may be obtained from any Express Office.

All Rates and Charges include Collection and Delivery in cities and principal towns. Packages may be left at Western Union Offices, or will be called for by Western Union messengers, without extra charge.

Regular Express charges include insurance up to \$50.00 on each shipment of 100 lbs. or less, and 50c. per lb. where shipments weigh over 100 lbs. Additional insurance may be obtained at 10c. per \$100.00 or fraction thereof.

Charges may be prepaid by shipper or collected from consignee.

Air Express service is operated in co-operation with Rail Express. Shipments for transportation by air are accepted under the same general terms and conditions. Shipments of unusual bulk or weight (over 200 lbs.) are not accepted for transportation by air, except by advance arrangement. Practically all classes of matter can be handled by air express, except live creatures, and inflammables.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS 1940

	MORNING	EVENING
Mercury	Jan. 1—Jan. 31 March 15—May 21 July 22—Sept. 4 Nov. 11—Dec. 31	Jan. 31—March 15 May 21—July 22 Sept. 4—Nov. 11
Venus	— June 26—Dec. 31	Jan. 1—June 26
Mars	— Aug. 30—Dec. 31	Jan. 1—Aug. 30
Jupiter	— April 11—Nov. 3	Jan. 1—April 11 Nov. 3—Dec. 31
Saturn	— April 24—Nov. 3	Jan. 1—April 24 Nov. 3—Dec. 31
Uranus	— May 12—Nov. 16	Jan. 1—May 12 Nov. 16—Dec. 31
Neptune	Jan. 1—March 14 Sept. 18—Dec. 31	March 14—Sept. 18

BEGINNING OF SEASONS, 1940

	d	h	m	
Spring begins March	20	1	24 P. M.	} Eastern Standard Time
Summer begins June	21	8	37 A. M.	
Autumn begins Sept.	22	11	46 P. M.	
Winter begins Dec.	21	6	55 P. M.	

DATE OF EASTER, MARCH 24, 1940

Earth in Perihelion, 1940, January 2, 1 A. M., E. S. T.
Earth in Aphelion, 1940, July 4, 5 A. M., E. S. T.

ECLIPSES, 1940

In the year 1940, there will be two eclipses, both of the Sun.

1. An annular eclipse of the Sun, April 7, visible as a partial eclipse in North America and northern South America. The annular path passes across the Pacific Ocean and Southern North America.
2. A total eclipse of the Sun, October 1, visible as a partial eclipse in extreme southern North America, most of South America, and southern Africa. The path of totality passes over northern South America, across the South Atlantic Ocean, and over extreme southern Africa.

TRANSIT OF MERCURY, 1940

A transit of Mercury over the Sun's disk, November 11, visible generally in North and South America, Asia, and Australia.

1940*

January

*1940

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
Last Quar.	1 11 56 A	1 11 56 A	1 11 56 A
New Moon	9 8 53 M	9 8 53 M	9 8 53 M
First Quar.	17 1 21 A	17 1 21 A	17 1 21 A
Full Moon	24 6 22 A	24 6 22 A	24 6 22 A
Last Quar.	31 9 47 M	31 9 47 M	31 9 47 M

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN SLOW	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
			h m	h m	h m		h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	M	☾	7 30	4 37	morn	3	7 24	4 42	morn	7 35	4 40	morn
2	T	☾	7 30	4 38	0 14	4	7 25	4 43	0 13	7 35	5 0	0 9
3	W	☾	7 30	4 39	1 23	4	7 25	4 44	1 21	7 35	5 6	1 13
4	T	☾	7 30	4 40	2 29	5	7 25	4 45	2 26	7 35	5 6	2 15
5	F	☾	7 30	4 41	3 33	5	7 25	4 46	3 29	7 35	5 7	3 15
6	S	☾	7 30	4 42	4 34	6	7 25	4 47	4 30	7 35	5 8	4 13

1. Day's Length—9h. 13m.—9h. 23m.—10h. 5m.

7	S	☾	7 30	4 43	5 31	6	7 25	4 48	5 27	7 45	5 9	5 9
8	M	☾	7 30	4 44	6 22	7	7 25	4 49	6 18	7 45	5 10	6 0
9	T	☾	7 29	4 45	sets	7	7 25	4 50	sets	7 45	5 10	sets
10	W	☾	7 29	4 46	6 15	7	7 24	4 51	6 18	7 45	5 11	6 33
11	T	☾	7 29	4 47	7 13	8	7 24	4 52	7 15	7 45	5 12	7 27
12	F	☾	7 29	4 48	8 11	8	7 24	4 53	8 13	7 45	5 13	8 20
13	S	☾	7 28	4 49	9 8	9	7 24	4 54	9 9	7 45	5 14	9 13

2. Day's Length—9h. 22m.—9h. 32m.—10h. 12m.

14	S	☾	7 28	4 50	10 5	9	7 23	4 55	10 5	7 35	5 15	10 6
15	M	☾	7 28	4 51	11 3	9	7 23	4 56	11 2	7 35	5 16	10 59
16	T	☾	7 27	4 53	morn	10	7 23	4 57	11 59	7 35	5 16	11 53
17	W	☾	7 27	4 54	0 1	10	7 22	4 58	morn	7 35	5 17	morn
18	T	☾	7 26	4 55	0 59	10	7 22	4 59	0 56	7 35	5 18	0 47
19	F	☾	7 26	4 56	1 58	11	7 21	5 1	1 55	7 35	5 19	1 42
20	S	☾	7 25	4 57	2 58	11	7 21	5 2	2 54	7 35	5 20	2 39

3. Day's Length—9h. 34m.—9h. 43m.—10h. 19m.

21	S	☾	7 25	4 59	3 58	11	7 20	5 3	3 54	7 35	5 21	3 37
22	M	☾	7 24	5 0	4 56	12	7 20	5 4	4 52	7 35	5 22	4 34
23	T	☾	7 23	5 1	5 51	12	7 19	5 5	5 47	7 35	5 23	5 30
24	W	☾	7 23	5 2	rises	12	7 18	5 6	rises	7 35	5 24	rises
25	T	☾	7 22	5 3	6 22	12	7 17	5 8	6 24	7 35	5 25	6 35
26	F	☾	7 21	5 5	7 36	13	7 17	5 9	7 37	7 35	5 26	7 44
27	S	☾	7 21	5 6	8 50	13	7 16	5 10	8 50	6 59	5 27	8 53

4. Day's Length—9h. 47m.—9h. 56m.—10h. 29m.

28	S	☾	7 20	5 7	10 2	13	7 15	5 11	10 1	6 59	5 28	9 59
29	M	☾	7 19	5 8	11 12	13	7 14	5 12	11 10	6 58	5 29	11 4
30	T	☾	7 18	5 10	morn	13	7 14	5 14	morn	6 58	5 30	morn
31	W	☾	7 17	5 11	0 20	13	7 13	5 15	0 17	6 57	5 31	0 8

1940*

February

*1940

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
New Moon	8 2 45 M	8 2 45 M	8 2 45 M
First Quar.	16 7 55 M	16 7 55 M	16 7 55 M
Full Moon	23 4 55 M	23 4 55 M	23 4 55 M
Last Quar.	29 9 35 A	29 9 35 A	29 9 35 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN SLOW	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
			h m	h m	h m		h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	T	☾	7 16	5 13	1 26	14	7 12	5 16	1 22	6 56	5 32	1 10
2	F	☾	7 15	5 14	2 28	14	7 11	5 17	2 24	6 56	5 33	2 8
3	S	☾	7 14	5 15	3 26	14	7 10	5 18	3 22	6 55	5 34	3 4

5. Day's Length—10h. 3m.—10h. 11m.—10h. 40.

4	S	☾	7 13	5 16	4 18	14	7 9	5 20	4 14	6 54	5 34	3 56
5	M	☾	7 11	5 18	5 4	14	7 8	5 21	5 0	6 54	5 35	4 44
6	T	☾	7 10	5 19	5 45	14	7 7	5 22	5 41	6 53	5 36	5 28
7	W	☾	7 9	5 20	sets	14	7 6	5 23	sets	6 52	5 37	sets
8	T	☾	7 8	5 21	6 3	14	7 5	5 25	6 5	6 51	5 38	6 14
9	F	☾	7 7	5 23	7 0	14	7 4	5 26	7 1	6 50	5 39	7 7
10	S	☾	7 6	5 24	7 57	14	7 2	5 27	7 57	6 50	5 40	8 0

6. Day's Length—10h. 21m.—10h. 27m.—10h. 52m.

11	S	☾	7 4	5 25	8 54	14	7 1	5 28	8 53	6 49	5 41	8 52
12	M	☾	7 3	5 27	9 51	14	7 0	5 29	9 50	6 48	5 42	9 45
13	T	☾	7 2	5 28	10 49	14	6 59	5 31	10 47	6 47	5 43	10 38
14	W	☾	7 0	5 29	11 46	14	6 58	5 32	11 43	6 46	5 44	11 32
15	T	☾	6 58	5 31	morn	14	6 56	5 33	morn	6 45	5 44	morn
16	F	☾	6 57	5 32	0 44	14	6 55	5 34	0 40	6 44	5 45	0 27
17	S	☾	6 56	5 33	1 43	14	6 54	5 36	1 39	6 43	5 46	1 23

7. Day's Length—10h. 39m.—10h. 44m.—11h. 5m.

18	S	☾	6 55	5 34	2 40	14	6 53	5 37	2 36	6 42	5 47	2 18
19	M	☾	6 54	5 36	3 34	14	6 51	5 38	3 30	6 41	5 48	3 13
20	T	☾	6 52	5 37	4 25	14	6 50	5 39	4 21	6 40	5 49	4 6
21	W	☾	6 51	5 38	5 12	14	6 48	5 40	5 9	6 39	5 50	4 57
22	T	☾	6 49	5 39	5 55	14	6 47	5 42	5 53	6 38	5 50	5 44
23	F	☾	6 48	5 41	rises	14	6 45	5 43	rises	6 37	5 51	rises
24	S	☾	6 46	5 42	7 39	13	6 44	5 44	7 39	6 36	5 52	7 39

8. Day's Length—10h. 58m.—11h. 2m.—11h. 18m.

25	S	☾	6 45	5 43	8 53	13	6 43	5 45	8 52	6 35	5 53	8 47
26	M	☾	6 43	5 44	10 5	13	6 41	5 46	10 3	6 34	5 54	9 54
27	T	☾	6 42	5 46	11 14	13	6 40	5 48	11 11	6 32	5 55	10 59
28	W	☾	6 40	5 47	morn	13	6 38	5 49	morn	6 31	5 55	morn
29	T	☾	6 38	5 48	0 19	13	6 37	5 50	0 15	6 30	5 56	0 1

1940

March

1940

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
New Moon	D. H. M. 8 9 23 A	D. H. M. 8 9 23 A	D. H. M. 8 9 23 A
First Quar.	16 10 25 A	16 10 25 A	16 10 25 A
Full Moon	23 2 33 A	23 2 33 A	23 2 33 A
Last Quar.	30 11 20 M	30 11 20 M	30 11 20 M

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
			h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	F	☾	6 37	5 49	1 20	6 35	5 51	1 16	6 29	5 57	0 59
2	S	☾	6 35	5 51	2 14	6 34	5 52	2 10	6 28	5 58	1 52
9. Day's Length—11h. 18m.—11h. 21m.—11h. 32m.											
3	S	☾	6 34	5 52	3 2	6 32	5 53	2 58	6 27	5 59	2 41
4	M	☾	6 32	5 53	3 45	6 31	5 54	3 41	6 25	5 59	3 27
5	T	☾	6 30	5 54	4 23	6 29	5 55	4 20	6 24	6 0	4 8
6	W	☾	6 28	5 55	4 57	6 28	5 56	4 54	6 23	6 1	4 45
7	T	☾	6 27	5 57	5 28	6 26	5 57	5 26	6 22	6 2	5 20
8	F	☾	6 25	5 58	sets	6 24	5 59	sets	6 20	6 2	sets
9	S	☾	6 24	5 59	6 48	6 23	6 0	6 48	6 19	6 3	6 47
10. Day's Length—11h. 38m.—11h. 40m.—11h. 46m.											
10	S	☾	6 22	6 0	7 44	6 21	6 1	7 43	6 18	6 4	7 39
11	M	☾	6 20	6 1	8 41	6 19	6 2	8 39	6 16	6 5	8 32
12	T	☾	6 18	6 2	9 39	6 18	6 3	9 36	6 15	6 5	9 26
13	W	☾	6 17	6 4	10 37	6 16	6 4	10 34	6 14	6 6	10 21
14	T	☾	6 15	6 5	11 34	6 15	6 5	11 30	6 13	6 7	11 15
15	F	☾	6 13	6 6	morn	6 13	6 6	morn	6 11	6 8	morn
16	S	☾	6 12	6 7	0 30	6 11	6 7	0 26	6 10	6 8	0 9
11. Day's Length—11h. 58m.—11h. 58m.—12h. 0m.											
17	S	☾	6 10	6 8	1 24	6 10	6 8	1 20	6 9	6 9	1 3
18	M	☾	6 8	6 9	2 14	6 8	6 9	2 10	6 7	6 10	1 54
19	T	☾	6 6	6 10	3 1	6 6	6 11	2 57	6 6	6 11	2 44
20	W	☾	6 5	6 12	3 45	6 5	6 12	3 42	6 5	6 11	3 32
21	T	☾	6 3	6 13	4 26	6 3	6 13	4 24	6 4	6 12	4 18
22	F	☾	6 1	6 14	5 4	6 1	6 14	5 3	6 2	6 13	5 1
23	S	☾	5 59	6 15	rises	6 0	6 15	rises	6 1	6 13	rises
12. Day's Length—12h. 18m.—12h. 18m.—12h. 14m.											
24	S	☾	5 58	6 16	7 39	5 58	6 16	7 37	6 0	6 14	7 31
25	M	☾	5 56	6 17	8 53	5 56	6 17	8 50	5 58	6 15	8 40
26	T	☾	5 54	6 18	10 2	5 55	6 18	9 59	5 57	6 15	9 45
27	W	☾	5 52	6 19	11 7	5 53	6 19	11 3	5 56	6 16	10 47
28	T	☾	5 51	6 20	morn	5 51	6 20	morn	5 54	6 17	11 45
29	F	☾	5 49	6 22	0 6	5 50	6 21	0 2	5 53	6 18	morn
30	S	☾	5 47	6 23	0 58	4 58	6 22	0 54	5 52	6 18	0 37
13. Day's Length—12h. 39m.—12h. 37m.—12h. 29m.											
31	S	☾	5 45	6 24	1 43	4 56	6 23	1 39	5 50	6 19	1 24

1940

April

1940

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
New Moon	D. H. M. 7 3 18 A	D. H. M. 7 3 18 A	D. H. M. 7 3 18 A
First Quar.	15 8 46 M	15 8 46 M	15 8 46 M
Full Moon	21 11 37 A	21 11 37 A	21 11 37 A
Last Quar.	29 2 49 M	29 2 49 M	29 2 49 M

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
			h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	M	☾	5 44	6 25	2 23	5 45	6 24	2 20	5 49	6 20	2 7
2	T	☾	5 42	6 26	2 58	5 43	6 25	2 55	5 48	6 20	2 45
3	W	☾	5 40	6 27	3 30	5 41	6 26	3 28	5 46	6 21	3 21
4	T	☾	5 39	6 28	3 59	5 40	6 27	3 58	5 45	6 22	3 54
5	F	☾	5 37	6 30	4 27	5 38	6 28	4 27	5 44	6 22	4 26
6	S	☾	5 35	6 31	4 55	5 36	6 29	4 55	5 42	6 23	4 58
14. Day's Length—12h. 59m.—12h. 55m.—12h. 43m.											
7	S	☾	5 33	6 32	sets	5 35	6 30	sets	5 41	6 24	sets
8	M	☾	5 32	6 33	7 34	5 33	6 31	7 32	5 40	6 25	7 23
9	T	☾	5 30	6 34	8 32	5 32	6 32	8 29	5 39	6 25	8 17
10	W	☾	5 28	6 35	9 30	5 30	6 33	9 26	5 37	6 26	9 12
11	T	☾	5 27	6 36	10 26	5 28	6 34	10 22	5 36	6 27	10 5
12	F	☾	5 25	6 37	11 19	5 27	6 36	11 15	5 35	6 27	10 58
13	S	☾	5 23	6 38	morn	5 25	6 37	morn	5 34	6 28	11 49
15. Day's Length—13h. 18m.—13h. 14m.—12h. 57m.											
14	S	☾	5 22	6 40	0 10	5 24	6 38	0 6	5 32	6 29	morn
15	M	☾	5 20	6 41	0 57	5 22	6 39	0 53	5 31	6 29	0 39
16	T	☾	5 19	6 42	1 40	5 21	6 40	1 37	5 30	6 30	1 25
17	W	☾	5 17	6 43	2 20	5 19	6 41	2 18	5 29	6 31	2 9
18	T	☾	5 15	6 44	2 57	5 18	6 42	2 56	5 28	6 32	2 51
19	F	☾	5 14	6 45	3 33	5 16	6 43	3 33	5 26	6 32	3 32
20	S	☾	5 12	6 46	4 10	5 15	6 44	4 11	5 25	6 33	4 14
16. Day's Length—13h. 36m.—13h. 32m.—13h. 10m.											
21	S	☾	5 11	6 47	rises	5 13	6 45	rises	5 24	6 34	rises
22	M	☾	5 9	6 48	7 38	5 12	6 46	7 35	5 23	6 35	7 23
23	T	☾	5 8	6 50	8 47	5 10	6 47	8 43	5 22	6 35	8 29
24	W	☾	5 6	6 51	9 51	5 9	6 48	9 47	5 21	6 36	9 30
25	T	☾	5 5	6 52	10 48	5 8	6 49	10 44	5 20	6 36	10 27
26	F	☾	5 3	6 53	11 38	5 6	6 50	11 34	5 19	6 37	11 18
27	S	☾	5 2	6 54	morn	5 5	6 51	morn	5 18	6 38	morn
17. Day's Length—13h. 55m.—13h. 49m.—13h. 22m.											
28	S	☾	5 0	6 55	0 21	5 3	6 52	0 17	5 17	6 39	0 4
29	M	☾	4 59	6 56	0 58	5 2	6 53	0 55	5 16	6 40	0 44
30	T	☾	4 58	6 57	1 31	5 1	6 54	1 29	5 15	6 41	1 20

1940

May

1940

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
New Moon	7 7 7 M	7 7 7 M	7 7 7 M
First Quar.	14 3 51 A	14 3 51 A	14 3 51 A
Full Moon	21 8 33 M	21 8 33 M	21 8 33 M
Last Quar.	28 7 40 A	28 7 40 A	28 7 40 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN EAST	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
			h m	h m	h m		h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m

1	W	☾	4 56	6 59	2 1	3	4 59	6 55	1 59	5 14	6 41	1 54
2	T	☾	4 55	7 0	2 30	3	4 58	6 56	2 29	5 13	6 42	2 27
3	F	☾	4 53	7 1	2 58	3	4 57	6 57	2 58	5 12	6 42	3 0
4	S	☾	4 52	7 2	3 26	3	4 56	6 58	3 27	5 11	6 43	3 32

18. Day's Length—14h. 12m.—14h. 5m.—13h. 34m.

5	S	☾	4 51	7 3	3 55	3	4 54	6 59	3 57	5 10	6 44	4 5
6	M	☾	4 49	7 4	4 26	3	4 53	7 0	4 28	5 9	6 45	4 40
7	T	☾	4 48	7 5	sets	4	4 52	7 2	sets	5 8	6 45	sets
8	W	☾	4 47	7 6	8 21	4	4 51	7 3	8 17	5 7	6 46	8 1
9	T	☾	4 46	7 7	9 16	4	4 50	7 4	9 12	5 6	6 47	8 55
10	F	☾	4 45	7 8	10 8	4	4 49	7 5	10 4	5 5	6 47	9 47
11	S	☾	4 43	7 9	10 56	4	4 47	7 6	10 52	5 4	6 48	10 37

19. Day's Length—14h. 28m.—14h. 21m.—13h. 45m.

12	S	☾	4 42	7 10	11 40	4	4 46	7 7	11 37	5 4	6 49	11 24
13	M	☾	4 41	7 12	morn	4	4 45	7 8	morn	5 3	6 50	morn
14	T	☾	4 40	7 13	0 20	4	4 44	7 9	0 17	5 2	6 50	0 8
15	W	☾	4 39	7 14	0 57	4	4 43	7 9	0 55	5 1	6 51	0 49
16	T	☾	4 38	7 15	1 32	4	4 42	7 10	1 31	5 1	6 52	1 29
17	F	☾	4 37	7 16	2 7	4	4 42	7 11	2 7	5 0	6 53	2 9
18	S	☾	4 36	7 17	2 43	4	4 41	7 12	2 44	4 59	6 53	2 50

20. Day's Length—14h. 43m.—14h. 33m.—13h. 55m.

19	S	☾	4 35	7 18	3 21	4	4 40	7 13	3 23	4 59	6 54	3 33
20	M	☾	4 34	7 19	4 2	4	4 39	7 14	4 5	4 58	6 55	4 19
21	T	☾	4 33	7 20	rises	4	4 38	7 15	rises	4 58	6 55	rises
22	W	☾	4 32	7 21	8 33	3	4 37	7 16	8 29	4 57	6 56	8 11
23	T	☾	4 32	7 22	9 28	3	4 36	7 17	9 24	4 56	6 57	9 7
24	F	☾	4 31	7 23	10 15	3	4 36	7 18	10 11	4 56	6 57	9 56
25	S	☾	4 30	7 24	10 55	3	4 35	7 18	10 52	4 55	6 58	10 39

21. Day's Length—14h. 55m.—14h. 45m.—14h. 4m.

26	S	☾	4 29	7 24	11 30	3	4 34	7 19	11 27	4 55	6 59	11 18
27	M	☾	4 28	7 25	morn	3	4 34	7 20	morn	4 55	6 59	11 54
28	T	☾	4 28	7 26	0 2	3	4 33	7 21	0 0	4 54	7 0	morn
29	W	☾	4 27	7 27	0 32	3	4 33	7 22	0 31	4 54	7 1	0 28
30	T	☾	4 27	7 28	1 0	3	4 32	7 23	1 0	4 54	7 1	1 0
31	F	☾	4 26	7 29	1 28	2	4 32	7 23	1 29	4 53	7 2	1 32

1940

June

1940

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
New Moon	5 8 5 A	5 8 5 A	5 8 5 A
First Quar.	12 8 59 A	12 8 59 A	12 8 59 A
Full Moon	19 6 2 A	19 6 2 A	19 6 2 A
Last Quar.	27 1 13 A	27 1 13 A	27 1 13 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN EAST	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
			h m	h m	h m		h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m

1	S	☾	4 26	7 30	1 57	2	4 31	7 24	1 58	4 53	7 2	2 5
---	---	---	------	------	------	---	------	------	------	------	-----	-----

22. Day's Length—15h. 5m.—14h. 54m.—14h. 10m.

2	S	☾	4 25	7 30	2 27	2	4 31	7 25	2 29	4 53	7 3	2 40
3	M	☾	4 25	7 31	3 0	2	4 30	7 26	3 3	4 52	7 3	3 17
4	T	☾	4 25	7 32	3 36	2	4 30	7 26	3 40	4 52	7 4	3 56
5	W	☾	4 24	7 32	sets	2	4 29	7 27	sets	4 52	7 4	sets
6	T	☾	4 24	7 33	8 4	1	4 29	7 28	8 0	4 52	7 5	7 42
7	F	☾	4 23	7 34	8 54	1	4 29	7 28	8 50	4 52	7 5	8 34
8	S	☾	4 23	7 34	9 40	1	4 29	7 29	9 36	4 51	7 6	9 23

23. Day's Length—15h. 12m.—15h. 1m.—14h. 15m.

9	S	☾	4 23	7 35	10 22	1	4 28	7 29	10 19	4 51	7 6	10 9
10	M	☾	4 23	7 35	11 0	1	4 28	7 30	10 58	4 51	7 7	10 51
11	T	☾	4 22	7 36	11 36	0	4 28	7 30	11 35	4 51	7 7	11 31
12	W	☾	4 22	7 36	morn	0	4 28	7 31	morn	4 51	7 8	morn
13	T	☾	4 22	7 37	0 10	0	4 28	7 31	0 10	4 51	7 8	0 10
14	F	☾	4 22	7 37	0 44	S.	4 28	7 32	0 45	4 51	7 8	0 49
15	S	☾	4 22	7 38	1 20	0	4 28	7 32	1 22	4 51	7 9	1 30

24. Day's Length—15h. 16m.—15h. 5m.—14h. 18m.

16	S	☾	4 22	7 38	1 58	1	4 28	7 33	2 1	4 51	7 9	2 14
17	M	☾	4 22	7 38	2 40	1	4 28	7 33	2 43	4 51	7 10	3 0
18	T	☾	4 22	7 39	3 26	1	4 28	7 33	3 30	4 51	7 10	3 48
19	W	☾	4 23	7 39	rises	1	4 28	7 34	rises	4 51	7 10	rises
20	T	☾	4 23	7 40	8 6	1	4 28	7 34	8 2	4 52	7 11	7 42
21	F	☾	4 23	7 40	8 49	2	4 28	7 34	8 45	4 52	7 11	8 36
22	S	☾	4 23	7 40	9 28	2	4 29	7 34	9 25	4 52	7 11	9 14

25. Day's Length—15h. 17m.—15h. 6m.—14h. 19m.

23	S	☾	4 23	7 40	10 3	2	4 29	7 35	10 1	4 52	7 11	9 53
24	M	☾	4 24	7 40	10 34	2	4 29	7 35	10 33	4 53	7 11	10 28
25	T	☾	4 24	7 40	11 2	3	4 29	7 35	11 1	4 53	7 11	11 0
26	W	☾	4 24	7 40	11 30	3	4 30	7 35	11 30	4 53	7 11	11 32
27	T	☾	4 25	7 40	11 58	3	4 30	7 35	11 59	4 53	7 12	morn
28	F	☾	4 25	7 40	morn	3	4 31	7 35	morn	4 54	7 12	0 4
29	S	☾	4 25	7 40	0 27	3	4 31	7 35	0 29	4 54	7 12	0 38

26. Day's Length—15h. 14m.—15h. 4m.—14h. 18m.

30	S	☾	4 26	7 40	0 58	4	4 31	7 35	1 1	4 54	7 12	1 13
----	---	---	------	------	------	---	------	------	-----	------	------	------

1940

July

1940

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
New Moon	5 6 28 M	5 6 28 M	5 6 28 M
First Quar.	12 1 35 M	12 1 35 M	12 1 35 M
Full Moon	19 4 55 M	19 4 55 M	19 4 55 M
Last Quar.	27 6 29 M	27 6 29 M	27 6 29 M

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN SLOW	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
h m			h m	h m	h m		h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	M	☾	4 26	7 40	1 33	4	4 32	7 35	1 36	4 55	7 12	1 51
2	T	☾	4 27	7 40	2 13	4	4 32	7 35	2 17	4 55	7 12	2 34
3	W	☾	4 27	7 40	2 59	4	4 33	7 34	3 3	4 56	7 12	3 22
4	T	☾	4 28	7 40	3 50	4	4 33	7 34	3 54	4 56	7 12	4 14
5	F	☾	4 28	7 40	sets	4	4 34	7 34	sets	4 57	7 11	sets
6	S	☾	4 29	7 39	8 20	5	4 35	7 34	8 17	4 57	7 11	8 5
27. Day's Length—15h. 10m.—14h. 58m.—14h. 13m.												
7	S	☾	4 29	7 39	9 1	5	4 35	7 33	8 59	4 58	7 11	8 50
8	M	☾	4 30	7 39	9 38	5	4 36	7 33	9 37	4 58	7 11	9 32
9	T	☾	4 31	7 38	10 13	5	4 37	7 33	10 13	4 58	7 11	10 12
10	W	☾	4 32	7 38	10 48	5	4 38	7 32	10 49	4 59	7 10	10 52
11	T	☾	4 33	7 37	11 23	5	4 38	7 32	11 25	4 59	7 10	11 32
12	F	☾	4 33	7 37	morn	5	4 39	7 32	morn	5 0	7 10	morn
13	S	☾	4 34	7 36	0 0	6	4 39	7 31	0 2	5 1	7 9	0 14
28. Day's Length—15h. 1m.—14h. 51m.—14h. 8m.												
14	S	☾	4 35	7 36	0 40	6	4 40	7 31	0 43	5 1	7 9	0 58
15	M	☾	4 36	7 35	1 24	6	4 41	7 30	1 28	5 2	7 9	1 45
16	T	☾	4 36	7 34	2 12	6	4 41	7 30	2 16	5 2	7 8	2 35
17	W	☾	4 37	7 34	3 4	6	4 42	7 29	3 8	5 3	7 8	3 28
18	T	☾	4 38	7 33	4 2	6	4 43	7 28	4 6	5 4	7 8	4 24
19	F	☾	4 39	7 32	rises	6	4 44	7 28	rises	5 4	7 7	rises
20	S	☾	4 40	7 32	8 1	6	4 45	7 27	7 58	5 5	7 7	7 49
29. Day's Length—14h. 50m.—14h. 41m.—14h. 0m.												
21	S	☾	4 41	7 31	8 34	6	4 45	7 26	8 32	5 6	7 6	8 26
22	M	☾	4 42	7 30	9 4	6	4 46	7 25	9 3	5 6	7 6	9 0
23	T	☾	4 43	7 29	9 32	6	4 47	7 25	9 32	5 7	7 5	9 32
24	W	☾	4 44	7 28	10 0	6	4 48	7 24	10 1	5 8	7 4	10 4
25	T	☾	4 44	7 28	10 28	6	4 49	7 23	10 29	5 8	7 4	10 36
26	F	☾	4 45	7 27	10 58	6	4 50	7 22	11 0	5 9	7 3	11 11
27	S	☾	4 46	7 26	11 31	6	4 51	7 21	11 34	5 10	7 2	11 48
30. Day's Length—14h. 38m.—14h. 28m.—13h. 52m.												
28	S	☾	4 47	7 25	morn	6	4 52	7 20	morn	5 10	7 2	morn
29	M	☾	4 48	7 23	0 8	6	4 53	7 19	0 12	5 11	7 1	0 28
30	T	☾	4 49	7 22	0 50	6	4 54	7 18	0 54	5 11	7 0	1 12
31	W	☾	4 50	7 21	1 39	6	4 55	7 17	1 43	5 12	7 0	2 2

1940

August

1940

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
New Moon	3 3 9 A	3 3 9 A	3 3 9 A
First Quar.	10 7 0 M	10 7 0 M	10 7 0 M
Full Moon	17 6 2 A	17 6 2 A	17 6 2 A
Last Quar.	25 10 33 A	25 10 33 A	25 10 33 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN SLOW	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
h m			h m	h m	h m		h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	T	☾	4 51	7 20	2 34	6	4 56	7 16	2 38	5 13	6 59	2 57
2	F	☾	4 52	7 19	3 36	6	4 57	7 15	3 40	5 14	6 58	3 57
3	S	☾	4 53	7 18	sets	6	4 58	7 14	sets	5 14	6 57	sets
31. Day's Length—14h. 23m.—14h. 15m.—13h. 41m.												
4	S	☾	4 54	7 17	7 36	6	4 58	7 13	7 34	5 15	6 56	7 28
5	M	☾	4 55	7 15	8 12	6	4 59	7 12	8 11	5 16	6 55	8 9
6	T	☾	4 57	7 14	8 48	6	5 0	7 10	8 48	5 16	6 55	8 50
7	W	☾	4 58	7 13	9 24	6	5 1	7 9	9 25	5 17	6 54	9 31
8	T	☾	4 59	7 12	10 2	5	5 2	7 8	10 4	5 18	6 53	10 14
9	F	☾	5 0	7 10	10 41	5	5 3	7 7	10 44	5 18	6 52	10 58
10	S	☾	5 1	7 9	11 23	5	5 4	7 5	11 27	5 19	6 51	11 43
32. Day's Length—14h. 6m.—13h. 59m.—13h. 30m.												
11	S	☾	5 2	7 8	morn	5	5 5	7 4	morn	5 20	6 50	morn
12	M	☾	5 3	7 6	0 10	5	5 6	7 3	0 14	5 21	6 49	0 32
13	T	☾	5 4	7 5	1 1	5	5 7	7 1	1 5	5 21	6 48	1 24
14	W	☾	5 5	7 3	1 56	5	5 8	7 0	2 0	5 22	6 47	2 19
15	T	☾	5 6	7 2	2 54	4	5 9	6 59	2 58	5 23	6 46	3 15
16	F	☾	5 7	7 0	3 52	4	5 10	6 58	3 55	5 23	6 45	4 10
17	S	☾	5 8	6 59	rises	4	5 11	6 56	rises	5 24	6 43	rises
33. Day's Length—13h. 48m.—13h. 42m.—13h. 17m.												
18	S	☾	5 9	6 57	7 5	4	5 12	6 54	7 4	5 25	6 42	6 59
19	M	☾	5 10	6 56	7 34	3	5 13	6 53	7 33	5 25	6 41	7 32
20	T	☾	5 11	6 54	8 3	3	5 14	6 52	8 3	5 26	6 40	8 5
21	W	☾	5 13	6 53	8 31	3	5 15	6 50	8 32	5 26	6 39	8 38
22	T	☾	5 14	6 51	9 0	3	5 16	6 49	9 2	5 27	6 38	9 11
23	F	☾	5 15	6 50	9 31	3	5 17	6 47	9 34	5 28	6 37	9 46
24	S	☾	5 16	6 48	10 7	2	5 18	6 46	10 10	5 29	6 35	10 25
34. Day's Length—13h. 30m.—13h. 25m.—13h. 5m.												
25	S	☾	5 17	6 47	10 46	2	5 19	6 44	10 50	5 29	6 34	11 7
26	M	☾	5 18	6 45	11 30	2	5 20	6 43	11 34	5 30	6 33	11 53
27	T	☾	5 19	6 43	morn	1	5 21	6 41	morn	5 31	6 32	morn
28	W	☾	5 20	6 42	0 21	1	5 22	6 40	0 25	5 31	6 31	0 44
29	T	☾	5 21	6 40	1 18	1	5 23	6 38	1 22	5 32	6 29	1 40
30	F	☾	5 22	6 39	2 21	1	5 24	6 37	2 25	5 33	6 28	2 41
31	S	☾	5 23	6 37	3 29	0	5 25	6 35	3 32	5 33	6 27	3 45

1940

September

1940

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
New Moon	1 11 15 A	1 11 15 A	1 11 15 A
First Quar.	8 2 32 A	8 2 32 A	8 2 32 A
Full Moon	16 9 41 M	16 9 41 M	16 9 41 M
Last Quar.	24 0 47 A	24 0 47 A	24 0 47 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN EAST	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
			h m	h m	h m		h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m

35. Day's Length—13h. 11m.—13h. 7m.—12h. 52m.

1	S	☾	5 24	6 35	4 41	0	5 26	6 33	4 43	5 34	6 26	4 52
2	M	☾	5 25	6 33	sets	0	5 27	6 32	sets	5 35	6 24	sets
3	T	☾	5 26	6 31	7 22	1	5 28	6 30	7 23	5 35	6 23	7 26
4	W	☾	5 27	6 30	7 59	1	5 29	6 28	8 1	5 36	6 22	8 9
5	T	☾	5 28	6 28	8 39	1	5 30	6 27	8 42	5 36	6 20	8 54
6	F	☾	5 29	6 27	9 22	2	5 31	6 25	9 25	5 37	6 19	9 41
7	S	☾	5 30	6 25	10 9	2	5 32	6 24	10 13	5 38	6 18	10 31

36. Day's Length—12h. 51m.—12h. 49m.—12h. 38m.

8	S	☾	5 32	6 23	10 59	2	5 33	6 22	11 3	5 38	6 16	11 22
9	M	☾	5 33	6 22	11 52	3	5 34	6 20	11 56	5 39	6 15	morn
10	T	☾	5 34	6 20	morn	3	5 35	6 18	morn	5 39	6 14	0 15
11	W	☾	5 35	6 18	0 48	3	5 36	6 17	0 52	5 40	6 12	1 10
12	T	☾	5 36	6 16	1 46	4	5 37	6 15	1 49	5 41	6 11	2 5
13	F	☾	5 37	6 14	2 44	4	5 38	6 14	2 47	5 42	6 10	2 59
14	S	☾	5 38	6 13	3 43	5	5 39	6 12	3 45	5 42	6 8	3 54

37. Day's Length—12h. 32m.—12h. 30m.—12h. 24m.

15	S	☾	5 39	6 11	4 41	5	5 40	6 10	4 42	5 43	6 7	4 48
16	M	☾	5 40	6 9	rises	5	5 41	6 9	rises	5 44	6 6	rises
17	T	☾	5 41	6 7	6 33	6	5 42	6 7	6 34	5 44	6 4	6 38
18	W	☾	5 42	6 6	7 3	6	5 43	6 5	7 5	5 45	6 3	7 12
19	T	☾	5 43	6 4	7 34	6	5 44	6 4	7 36	5 46	6 2	7 47
20	F	☾	5 44	6 2	8 7	7	5 45	6 2	8 10	5 46	6 0	8 24
21	S	☾	5 45	6 0	8 44	7	5 46	6 0	8 48	5 47	5 59	9 4

38. Day's Length—12h. 13m.—12h. 12m.—12h. 10m.

22	S	☾	5 46	5 59	9 25	7	5 47	5 59	9 29	5 48	5 58	9 47
23	M	☾	5 47	5 57	10 12	8	5 48	5 57	10 16	5 48	5 56	10 35
24	T	☾	5 49	5 55	11 5	8	5 49	5 55	11 9	5 49	5 55	11 28
25	W	☾	5 50	5 53	morn	8	5 50	5 54	morn	5 49	5 54	morn
26	T	☾	5 51	5 52	0 4	9	5 51	5 52	0 8	5 50	5 52	0 25
27	F	☾	5 52	5 50	1 7	9	5 52	5 50	1 10	5 51	5 51	1 25
28	S	☾	5 53	5 48	2 15	9	5 53	5 48	2 17	5 51	5 50	2 28

39. Day's Length—11h. 52m.—11h. 53m.—11h. 56m.

29	S	☾	5 54	5 46	3 27	10	5 54	5 47	3 28	5 52	5 48	3 35
30	M	☾	5 55	5 45	4 41	10	5 55	5 45	4 41	5 53	5 47	4 44

1940

October

1940

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
New Moon	1 7 41 M	1 7 41 M	1 7 41 M
First Quar.	8 1 18 M	8 1 18 M	8 1 18 M
Full Moon	16 3 15 M	16 3 15 M	16 3 15 M
Last Quar.	24 1 4 M	24 1 4 M	24 1 4 M
New Moon	30 5 3 A	30 5 3 A	30 5 3 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN EAST	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets
			h m	h m	h m		h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m

1	T	☾	5 56	5 43	5 52	10	5 56	5 43	5 53	5 54	5 46	5 59
2	W	☾	5 57	5 41	6 32	11	5 57	5 42	6 34	5 54	5 44	6 44
3	T	☾	5 58	5 39	7 14	11	5 58	5 40	7 17	5 55	5 43	7 31
4	F	☾	6 0	5 38	8 0	11	5 59	5 38	8 4	5 56	5 42	8 21
5	S	☾	6 1	5 36	8 51	12	6 0	5 37	8 55	5 56	5 40	9 13

40. Day's Length—11h. 32m.—11h. 34m.—11h. 42m.

6	S	☾	6 2	5 34	9 45	12	6 1	5 35	9 49	5 57	5 39	10 8
7	M	☾	6 3	5 33	10 42	12	6 2	5 33	10 46	5 58	5 38	11 4
8	T	☾	6 4	5 31	11 40	12	6 3	5 32	11 44	5 58	5 36	morn
9	W	☾	6 5	5 29	morn	13	6 4	5 30	morn	5 59	5 35	0 0
10	T	☾	6 6	5 27	0 39	13	6 5	5 29	0 42	6 0	5 34	0 56
11	F	☾	6 8	5 26	1 37	13	6 6	5 27	1 39	6 1	5 33	1 50
12	S	☾	6 9	5 24	2 35	14	6 7	5 26	2 36	6 1	5 32	2 43

41. Day's Length—11h. 13m.—11h. 16m.—11h. 28m.

13	S	☾	6 10	5 23	3 32	14	6 8	5 24	3 33	6 2	5 30	3 36
14	M	☾	6 11	5 21	4 29	14	6 9	5 22	4 29	6 3	5 29	4 29
15	T	☾	6 12	5 19	5 26	14	6 10	5 21	5 25	6 4	5 28	5 22
16	W	☾	6 14	5 18	rises	14	6 11	5 19	rises	6 4	5 27	rises
17	T	☾	6 15	5 16	6 8	15	6 13	5 18	6 11	6 5	5 26	6 24
18	F	☾	6 16	5 15	6 44	15	6 14	5 16	6 47	6 6	5 24	7 4
19	S	☾	6 17	5 13	7 24	15	6 15	5 15	7 28	6 7	5 23	7 46

42. Day's Length—10h. 53m.—10h. 57m.—11h. 15m.

20	S	☾	6 18	5 11	8 9	15	6 16	5 13	8 13	6 7	5 22	8 32
21	M	☾	6 19	5 10	8 59	15	6 17	5 12	9 3	6 8	5 21	9 22
22	T	☾	6 20	5 8	9 54	16	6 18	5 11	9 58	6 9	5 20	10 16
23	W	☾	6 22	5 7	10 54	16	6 19	5 9	10 57	6 10	5 19	11 14
24	T	☾	6 23	5 5	11 58	16	6 20	5 8	morn	6 10	5 18	morn
25	F	☾	6 24	5 4	morn	16	6 21	5 6	0 16	6 11	5 17	0 14
26	S	☾	6 25	5 3	1 6	16	6 23	5 5	1 8	6 12	5 16	1 17

43. Day's Length—10h. 35m.—10h. 40m.—11h. 2m.

27	S	☾	6 26	5 1	2 16	16	6 24	5 4	2 17	6 13	5 15	2 22
28	M	☾	6 28	5 0	3 28	16	6 25	5 2	3 28	6 14	5 14	3 29
29	T	☾	6 29	4 58	4 43	16	6 26	5 1	4 42	6 15	5 13	4 38
30	W	☾	6 30	4 57	sets	16	6 27	5 0	sets	6 15	5 12	sets
31	T	☾	6 31	4 56	5 48	16	6 28	4 59	5 51	6 16	5 11	6 7

1940

November

1940

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
First Quar.	6 4 8 A	6 4 8 A	6 4 8 A
Full Moon	14 9 23 A	14 9 23 A	14 9 23 A
Last Quar.	22 11 36 M	22 11 36 M	22 11 36 M
New Moon	29 3 42 M	29 3 42 M	29 3 42 M

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN EAST	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets
			h m	h m	h m		h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	F	III	6 33	4 54	6 37	16	6 30	4 57	6 41	6 17	5 10	6 59
2	S	II	6 34	4 53	7 32	16	6 31	4 56	7 36	6 18	5 9	7 55

44. Day's Length—10h. 17m.—10h. 23m.—10h. 49m.

3	S	II	6 35	4 52	8 30	16	6 32	4 55	8 34	6 19	5 8	8 53
4	M	I	6 36	4 51	9 29	16	6 33	4 54	9 33	6 20	5 7	9 50
5	T	II	6 38	4 49	10 29	16	6 34	4 53	10 32	6 21	5 6	10 47
6	W	III	6 39	4 48	11 29	16	6 36	4 52	11 32	6 22	5 6	11 43
7	T	II	6 40	4 47	morn	16	6 37	4 50	morn	6 23	5 5	morn
8	F	I	6 41	4 46	0 28	16	6 38	4 49	0 30	6 24	5 4	0 38
9	S	II	6 43	4 45	1 25	16	6 39	4 48	1 26	6 24	5 3	1 31

45. Day's Length—10h. 0m.—10h. 6m.—10h. 37m.

10	S	III	6 44	4 44	2 22	16	6 41	4 47	2 22	6 25	5 2	2 24
11	M	II	6 45	4 43	3 19	16	6 42	4 46	3 18	6 26	5 2	3 16
12	T	I	6 46	4 42	4 16	16	6 43	4 45	4 14	6 27	5 1	4 9
13	W	II	6 48	4 41	5 13	16	6 44	4 44	5 11	6 28	5 0	5 2
14	T	III	6 49	4 40	6 10	15	6 45	4 44	6 7	6 29	5 0	5 56
15	F	II	6 50	4 39	rises	15	6 46	4 43	rises	6 30	4 59	rises
16	S	I	6 52	4 38	6 6	15	6 47	4 42	6 10	6 31	4 59	6 29

46. Day's Length—9h. 44m.—9h. 52m.—10h. 26m.

17	S	II	6 53	4 37	6 56	15	6 49	4 41	7 0	6 32	4 58	7 19
18	M	I	6 54	4 36	7 49	15	6 50	4 40	7 53	6 33	4 58	8 11
19	T	II	6 55	4 35	8 47	14	6 51	4 40	8 51	6 34	4 57	9 7
20	W	III	6 56	4 35	9 49	14	6 52	4 39	9 52	6 34	4 57	10 6
21	T	II	6 58	4 34	10 54	14	6 54	4 38	10 56	6 35	4 56	11 7
22	F	I	6 59	4 33	morn	14	6 55	4 38	morn	6 36	4 56	morn
23	S	II	7 0	4 33	0 1	13	6 56	4 37	0 2	6 37	4 56	0 9

47. Day's Length—9h. 31m.—9h. 40m.—10h. 18m.

24	S	III	7 1	4 32	1 10	13	6 57	4 37	1 10	6 38	4 56	1 13
25	M	II	7 2	4 32	2 21	13	6 58	4 36	2 20	6 39	4 55	2 19
26	T	I	7 4	4 31	3 32	13	6 59	4 36	3 30	6 40	4 55	3 25
27	W	II	7 5	4 31	4 44	12	7 0	4 36	4 41	6 41	4 55	4 32
28	T	III	7 6	4 30	5 56	12	7 1	4 35	5 53	6 42	4 54	5 40
29	F	II	7 7	4 30	sets	12	7 2	4 35	sets	6 42	4 54	sets
30	S	I	7 8	4 29	6 10	11	7 3	4 34	6 14	6 43	4 54	6 33

1940

December

1940

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
First Quar.	6 11 1 M	6 11 1 M	6 11 1 M
Full Moon	14 2 38 A	14 2 38 A	14 2 38 A
Last Quar.	21 8 45 A	21 8 45 A	21 8 45 A
New Moon	28 3 56 A	28 3 56 A	28 3 56 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN EAST	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets
			h m	h m	h m		h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m

48. Day's Length—9h. 20m.—9h. 30m.—10h. 10m.

1	S	I	7 9	4 29	7 11	11	7 4	4 34	7 15	6 44	4 54	7 33
2	M	II	7 10	4 29	8 13	10	7 5	4 34	8 16	6 45	4 54	8 33
3	T	III	7 11	4 28	9 15	10	7 6	4 33	9 18	6 46	4 54	9 31
4	W	II	7 12	4 28	10 15	10	7 7	4 33	10 17	6 46	4 54	10 27
5	T	I	7 13	4 28	11 15	9	7 8	4 33	11 16	6 47	4 54	11 23
6	F	II	7 14	4 28	morn	9	7 9	4 33	morn	6 48	4 54	morn
7	S	III	7 15	4 28	0 13	8	7 10	4 33	0 13	6 49	4 54	0 16

49. Day's Length—9h. 12m.—9h. 22m.—10h. 4m.

8	S	II	7 16	4 28	1 10	8	7 11	4 33	1 10	6 50	4 54	1 9
9	M	I	7 17	4 28	2 7	7	7 12	4 33	2 6	6 51	4 54	2 2
10	T	II	7 18	4 28	3 4	7	7 13	4 33	3 2	6 51	4 54	2 55
11	W	III	7 19	4 28	4 0	7	7 14	4 33	3 57	6 52	4 54	3 47
12	T	II	7 20	4 28	4 57	6	7 15	4 33	4 54	6 53	4 55	4 41
13	F	I	7 20	4 28	5 55	6	7 15	4 33	5 51	6 54	4 55	5 36
14	S	II	7 21	4 28	rises	5	7 16	4 33	rises	6 54	4 55	rises

50. Day's Length—9h. 7m.—9h. 17m.—10h. 0m.

15	S	III	7 22	4 29	5 42	5	7 17	4 34	5 46	6 55	4 55	6 5
16	M	II	7 23	4 29	6 40	4	7 18	4 34	6 44	6 55	4 56	7 1
17	T	I	7 23	4 29	7 42	4	7 18	4 34	7 45	6 56	4 56	8 1
18	W	II	7 24	4 29	8 47	3	7 19	4 35	8 50	6 57	4 57	9 2
19	T	III	7 25	4 29	9 53	3	7 20	4 35	9 55	6 57	4 57	10 3
20	F	II	7 25	4 30	11 0	2	7 20	4 35	11 1	6 58	4 58	11 5
21	S	I	7 26	4 31	morn	2	7 21	4 36	morn	6 58	4 58	morn

51. Day's Length—9h. 5m.—9h. 15m.—10h. 0m.

22	S	II	7 26	4 31	0 8	1	7 21	4 36	0 8	6 59	4 59	0 8
23	M	I	7 27	4 32	1 17	1	7 21	4 37	1 16	6 59	4 59	1 12
24	T	II	7 27	4 32	2 27	0	7 22	4 38	2 25	7 0	5 0	2 17
25	W	III	7 28	4 33	3 37	S.	7 22	4 38	3 34	7 0	5 0	3 23
26	T	II	7 28	4 33	4 46	1	7 23	4 39	4 42	7 1	5 1	4 28
27	F	I	7 28	4 34	5 52	1	7 23	4 39	5 48	7 1	5 1	5 31
28	S	II	7 29	4 35	sets	2	7 23	4 40	sets	7 1	5 2	sets

52. Day's Length—9h. 6m.—9h. 17m.—10h. 1m.

29	S	III	7 29	4 35	5 54	2	7 24	4 41	5 58	7 2	5 3	6 15
30	M	II	7 29	4 36	6 56	3	7 24	4 42	6 59	7 2	5 3	7 14
31	T	I	7 29	4 37	7 59	3	7 24	4 42	8 2	7 2	5 4	8 14

Train Schedule

Enter frequently used trains for quick accessibility.

MORNING TRAINS		EVENING TRAINS	
Depart	Arrive	Depart	Arrive

Scheduled Running Time of Some Famous Trains

Name of Train	Rail-road	From	To	Mi.	Ti.	Mi. per Hr.
20th Cent. Limited	N.Y.C.	New York	Chicago	960	h. m. 16 30	58
Broadway Limited	P.R.R.	New York	"	909	16 30	55
Empire State	N. Y.C.	New York	Buffalo	436	8 10	53
So. West Limited	N.Y.C.	New York	St. Louis	1155	22	52
Cong'l Limited	P.R.R.	New York	Washington	226	3 35	65
Yankee Clipper	N.Y. N.H. & H.	New York	Boston	229	4 30	50
Havana Special	A.C.L.	New York	Miami	1387	32 45	42
Flying Yankee	B.&M.	Boston	Portland Me.	115	1 50	63
Super Chief	A.T.& S.F.	Chicago	Los Angeles	2228	39 45	56
N. Coast Limited	N.P.	Seattle	Chicago	2335	57 30	40
Int'l Limited	C.N.R.	Mont. Can.	Toronto Can.	334	6 30	51

Monday, January 1, 1940

Happy New Year

1-365

Clear & cold

At New York

Got home at about 5 AM from
 Squadium party. So I got
 up about 12:30. May stayed
 in bed & I went to Yale
 Club with Les Cameron.
 We had breakfast-lunch
 with Fred Belty & Jefferry
 Sheridan at the Annual
 New Years party at the house -
 Very good. We met Archie Archie
 bald at the Princeton Club &
 the Fred B. & I picked up May
 at 4 and went to egg-nog
 party at Sarah & Monte Robbins
 then to another at Bob &
 Lila Appleby's - Very good
 then May & Archie &
 Fred Belty & I had dinner
 together at the Princeton
 Club & then home.

Tuesday, January 2, 1940

2-364

Clear & cold

at New York

Not feeling so fine this morning. Had breakfast in apt & down town by Lex Ave subway & had a dull day at the office. Stanley plunger in for first time after being sick for weeks. Had luncheon with Min at Planter Cafeteria. Left office at 4:50. Rode fire 1 hr in the city at armory. Mary & I had dinner in the apt & did some work this evening.

Wednesday, January 3, 1940

3-363

Clear & cold

at N.Y.

Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway. Had a busy day at the office. Luncheon with the Squadron A. boys at the Planter special room. Left office at 5 o'clock. Walked home from P 6th St. Mary & I had dinner in apt. Did Sunday school work this evening and read.

Thursday, January 4, 1940

4-362

Clear & cold

At New York

Breakfast in the apt
and down town by
Lex Ave subway - Had
busy day at the office
Had luncheon with
Pat. at Planter Cafeteria
Had my hair cut
this afternoon and
worked on Genevieve
books - Left office
at 5:20 - Mary & I had
early dinner in apt
and then went skating
at the Princeton Club
rink at 39th & Park Ave.
Very good hard ice
& only a few people
skating including Ned
Herendeen - & stopped at
club for a drink & lemon.

Friday, January 5, 1940

5-361

Flurries of snow & cold

At N.Y.

Breakfast in apt &
down town by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
day at office - Had
luncheon at Planter
Cafeteria - Left office
at 5 o'clock - Came
home & put on riding
boots - Then Jo & Karl
Henrichammer came to
cocktails & refreshments
Dinner and G. Cameron
telephoned & joined us
just before dinner -
Karl, G. & I went to
Carmoy & rode in the
golf cart ride I had good
ride on the fly - The girls
came to Ex. Members & we
had some drinks
after the ride -

Saturday, January 6, 1940

6-360

Feast of the Epiphany

Clear & windy & cold

At New York
Had breakfast in apt
& down town by taxi
ave subway. Had busy
day at the office, started
to pack papers to ship to
Yenisei - Left office
at 12:30 - lunch
at Childs on Beaver St.
Came to apt changed
clothes & rode first
Cathif who went home
& then Carbas copy in the
ring - Fred Beltz stopped
in for a cocktail &
stayed to dinner with
May Hazel Kumpin & me.
We had Royal Smiles & went
to the Army to see polo
Squadron A. beat Pegasus
in very exciting game.
Sat around for drinks & seeded
in quite a party -

Sunday, January 7, 1940

1st Sunday after Epiphany

7-359

Clear & cold

At N. Y.
Up a little late this
morning. Had breakfast
in apt & went to Archy
& rode Manuella a
very good polo pony in
the ring - Came to
apt & May & I had
quick lunch here
and went to Yale
Club where Fred Beltz
took us & Archie to
a piano concert by
Miss M. Levitzky. Good
technic but a bit dull.
We ended in top room &
a tour through the Club.
Then Fred B. took us all to
dinner in the grill &
& catbed in the lounge.

Monday, January 8, 1940

8-358

Cloudy with snow occasionally

At New York

Breakfast in apt +
down town by Lex -
Ave subway - Had
very busy day at the
office - Gene White
in town - went to
Dave Landis' office
at 1:30 + then quick
lunch at Childs
on Broadway + Fulton - +
returned to Landis' office
to sign papers + send
out allowance checks
on the 77's. Proceeding
Left office at 5:10 (Went
to S. Avenue Hospital
where I met Mary + we
went to see Janet
Chernian + her new baby
Barbara - Then Mrs. Steinfeld
came in + invited us to
cocktail ~~before~~ dinner. Read
+ worked this evening.

Tuesday, January 9, 1940

9-357

Partly Cloudy + cold

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt + Mary
got things ready - Down
town by Lex Ave subway
Had very busy day at
the office - Gene White
came in and we
worked on various
clean up jobs until 1:30
when we went to
lunch at Velcrofts.
Left office at 5 o'clock
Rode Trixie in the
ring - Mary + I
had dinner in apt
Did some work +
read -

Wednesday, January 10, 1940

10-356

Partly Cloudy

At New York
Breakfast in apt
with Mary's assistance
down town by 2nd
Ave subway. Had
busy day at an office
lunch with Quad-
ren A boys at Planters
Jamaican there for first
time in long while -
Left office at 5 o'clock
Came home & Mary
& I had early dinner
in apt. Then Mary &
I went to Pomona
Club rink and went
skating - stopped at
club for a drink &
home.

Thursday, January 11, 1940

Alexander Hamilton—Born 1757

11-355

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.
Breakfast in apt with
Mary's assistance &
down town by 2nd Ave
subway. Had busy
day at office - lunch
with Pat at Buster
Went to see Twyffort
at Guaranty about
City Mission position
but he was in
conference - Left
office at 5:45 as Carl
Griffe came in at
4:45 & we had good
talk on business
in Boston etc. Came
to apt and Jane
Wallace had
dinner with Mary
& me & spent the
night here in Pink
room.

Friday, January 12, 1940

12-354

Partly Cloudy & Rain -

At New York

Jane Wallace was up
& gone before breakfast
Took train to Lexington Ave
subway - Had busy
day at office - Lunch
with Dudley Jacobs
at "Gretas" shop - Left
office at about 5 o'clock
Came to apt and Mary
& I had dinner - I
then went to army
& rode firefly in
general tide - Mary
came over & we had
dinner with Pauline -
Gay Morgan, Ted Lissner
etc.

Saturday, January 13, 1940

13-353

Cloudy & rain -

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt & down
town by Lexington Ave subway
Had busy morning in
office - Left at 12:20
Met Joe Cannon & we
had lunch at
Huglers on Broadway -
Then we rode in
the city & rode Patrick
and he went very well
Had a drink with Joe Cannon
The Gervais in the
evening. Then came
home changed clothes
Marion Cressent & Hugh
Miller came to dinner. Quite
an evening dinner delayed by
dinner & arrival of Mr. Horgan with
Capt Corwin a beautiful girl
Ruth Cox. Then Sgt Cameron & Mr
Hicks. Telephoned for Ruth's
date & he came from Commodore
Capt Corwin lodged out of apt so he spent
night. Hicks lost his jacket to

Sunday, January 14, 1940

14-352

2nd Sunday after Epiphany

Rain.

At N.Y. - New Rochelle.
Capt. Cowen af & out of
apt early. Had late
breakfast and went
to Coney - Rode Diana
a polo pony in the
ring. Had a quick
bite with Mary in
apt & then we rushed
off to 125th St expecting
to get to 4:05 & found it
was not on Sunday so we
got the 4:35. Herbert & I
met us at station. We
went to the Sirvins who
had a birthday party for
Mrs. Shields. The Trunks
& Shanks etc and
we had very good
time. Took the 11:35 back
to town.

Mrs. Shields' Birthday -
Monday, January 15, 1940

15-351

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.

Breakfast in apt and
down town by Lexington
Ave subway. Had
busy day at the
office. Stopped in to
see Dan Pauli about a
statement. Lunch
at Pat's Oyster Bar -
Left office at 5 o'clock.
Lillian & Irvins had
dinner & spent the
night in apt. I went
to the Squadron of members
Annual Meeting. Cocktails
in Ex Members' dining in
Tap Room with Joe Cannon, Fred
Beltz etc. Attended the
meeting & then we had
quite a beer party.

Tuesday, January 16, 1940

16-350

Clear & cold & windy
at New York

Breakfast in apt with
Mary assistance. Down
town by 6th Ave subway
Had a dull day at
the office - Luncheon
with Stanley Johnson
at Planter's Cafeteria
He is feeling better as the
Dr. pulled a piece of infected
tissue from his throat -
Left office at 5 o'clock
Changed clothes at apt
& rode Trolley in the ring
with Col. Van Kerssendorp. New
rules so could not ride
freely. Mary & I had
dinner in apt. Listened
to "Information Please"
worked in Sunday School
& read.

Wednesday, January 17, 1940

Benjamin Franklin—Born 1706

17-349

Snow and very cold

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt and
went to Parish House &
counted Sunday School
money with Mrs. Manton.
Had busy day at the
office - Luncheon with
the Squadron boys at
Planter's Cafeteria. Ed
Abele in train Plaza -
Left office at 5 o'clock
and went to 5th Ave
Hospital where I met Mary
& we went to see Janet Eberman
who looks fine & she &
Barbara leave the hospital
tomorrow. Walked back to
apt where Mary & I had
dinner and read & did
some work.

Thursday, January 18, 1940

18-348

Cloudy & cold at 12°.

At New York

Breakfast in apt &
down town by 2nd.
Ave subway. Had
busy day at office -
Stanley Johnson told me
that Bill Battles telephoned
this A.M. that we had been
a break in the firm & he &
Winthrop were separating
from Joe Keen. Paul Clare
(Harry Green etc. - Quite a
shock & we do not know
how we stand in N.Y.
Lunch with Pat. at
new place Crestfield -
left office at 5:15 - Came
to apt & Mary & I had
dinner. Then went skating
at Princeton Club rink where
Heiner Dingley joined us
stopped at Club for drink
afterwards good evening.

Friday, January 19, 1940

Robert E. Lee - Born 1807

19-347

Snow & clear - cold 12°

At New York

I readapt in apt
with Maria's assistance
It was dull day
at office. Lots of
letters & nobody
know anything.
Lunch with
Cohabiting Stone &
ant A - Left
office at 5:30
Mary Fred Betty
& I had lunch
in apt & dinner
The Fred Betty &
Lunch in
in morning. Mary
Fred Betty &
Mary Fred Betty
on the - Mary came
over to Ex-members & we
had drinks.

Saturday, January 20, 1940

20-346

Clear & cold

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt
& down town by
taxi and subway.
Did not do much
at office. John Paulson
from Trenton was here
Left office at 12:15 -
had luncheon at
Beaver St. Childs.

Rode Eveline in the
ring this afternoon.
By Cameron Helen Roberts
& another girl dropped
in & had a drink. Then
May & I went to cocktail
party at the Karl Herrmanns
apt. Quite a party. Then
May & I went to see
Sajja Henie at the Garden in
her La Follier. Very good but
we had too many cocktails to
fully appreciate it.

Sunday, January 21, 1940

Septuagesima—S. Jackson, Born 1824 21-345

Clear & cold -

At N. Y.

Up late this morning &
had breakfast and
then went to the
armory & rode Red
Indian in the ring.
Read this afternoon
& did some work.
Henri Dingley came
to supper with May.
& we in apt and then
we all went to skate
at the Princeton
Club rink. The
ice was very good
& we had a good evening
ending with a drink
at the club.

Monday, January 22, 1940

22-344

Bartou's birthday

Clear

At New York
Breakfast in apt
with Maury's help -
Down town by pay
ave subway -
Had busy day in
office - Gene White
here - We had quick
lunch at Schraft
lunch counter -
Left office at about
5 o'clock - Still
confusion about
the office break -
Stopped at amonyo
had drinks with Pete
Merrill, Bud Clark, Bob
Lee & Carl Herzhmann -
May & I had dinner
in apt - Nona sent
me the silver knives
that were Mother's.

Tuesday, January 23, 1940

23-343

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.

Breakfast in apt &
down town by pay ave
subway - Had a busy
day at the office -
Lunch with Stanley
Johnson at Pat's Oyster
Bar - Stanley J. is quite upset
by all the office confusion -
Left office at 5:15 -
This evening Jane Wallace
& her friend Bill
LePorte came to apt -
for cocktails and then
we all went to dinner
at Huskind's quite a
party before finishing -
We came back to apt &
Ev. & Wynne joined
us - Wrote letter
to Nona

Wednesday, January 24, 1940

24-342

Cloudy -

At New York
Breakfast in apt with
Mary's assistance. Down
town by Lex. Ave. subway.
Had busy day at the
office. Lunch with
the squadron &
boys at Planter's Special
Room. Left office
at 6 o'clock as I stayed
to write a letter for
Stanley Johnson.
Mary not feeling very
well so I went to
the army canteen
to dinner and then
took her a sandwich.
We talked & read &
did some work.
Got letter from Twyeffort
saying the City Mission
position has been filled, quite
disappointed.

Thursday, January 25, 1940

Conversion of St. Paul

25-341

Clear & cold

At N.Y.

Breakfast in apt with
Mary's assistance & down
town by Lex Ave subway.
Had busy day at the
office. Joe Keen was
here very "hepped up"
about his new firm
& in very good spirits.
Lunched with Ritchie
Proyd at the "Roostery".
Left office at 5:20
Stopped in the Army
& watched some good
polo scrimmaging. Mary
& I had good steak
dinner in apt. Did
some Sunday school
work & read this
evening. Letter from
Muriel Miller with \$100 as
part part of loan.

Friday, January 26, 1940

26-340

Clear & cold

At New York

Breakfast in apt with
Mary's assistance -

Down town by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
day at the office -

Bill Batten here but
had no time to get dope
from him on situation -

Lunch at Planters
Cafeteria where I joined
Max Kay & "Don" - Stopped
in to see Dudley Jacobs -
Left office at 4:50 - ran
into Bunny Lloyd at liquor
store & we went to Princeton
Club. Saw the 1939 moving
pictures of football games not
much good - had drinks with
rumor Hardy, Horne, Carol, Marie
Hiddle etc - Came home to
dinner with Mary & we talked
this evening - No riding as there was
the sound show at Coney.

Saturday, January 27, 1940

27-339

Clear & Cold

At New York

Breakfast in apt
& down town by

Lex Ave subway -

Had an easy day
at the office & left
at 12:20. Had lunch

at Beame St. Childs
and rode in the

Armory on Evening

Then May, I had
a little party in

an apt. in North

Roblin, Herman

had Betty - K -

Curren, Ev. Sargent

etc present. Then

we went to Army

& saw photo show

with the Squad

from N. Y. H. C.

Sunday, January 28, 1940

28-338

Sexagesima

Clear & cold

At New York
Up a little late and
had breakfast in apt.
Went to Armon & had good
ride on B-lazer. Came
to apt before Mary & I
had luncheon. Mary
Full came in & then
Ray Keenan with a big
plant for Mary - We
had cocktails & no lunch
until supper time - Then
this evening Capt
Corwin from upstairs
came in - and later
Mrs. Steinfeld who came
from skiing & had for-
gotten her house door key -
Quite a busy day -

Monday, January 29, 1940

Wm. McKinley - Born 1843

29-337

Partly Cloudy -

At N. Y.

Overslept this morning - Break-
fast in apt & down town
by Lexington subway
Had dull day at office
talked with Joe Keen
most of morning & then
we went to luncheon
at Baxter. Left office
at 5 o'clock and
came to apt & did some
Monday school work
before going to Capt.
Corwin's apt. upstairs
where we had cocktails with
him & Ev. Swygne. The Capt
Corwin took us all to very good
dinner at the Polish Restaurant
on 57th St. Car & chauffeur &
later us etc. Stopped on way back
at 79th Hungarian Restaurant
& he stopped at our apt for
night cap. Quite an evening

Tuesday, January 30, 1940

30-336

F. D. Roosevelt—Born 1882

Partly Cloudy & not so cold

At New York

Breakfast in apt with Mary's assistance. Stopped at St. James & counted the Sunday School money. Had busy day at the office. Lunch at Planter's Cafeteria. Gene White here all afternoon. Went to see Harold Powelson at Manhattan Co. Left office at 5:15. Changed clothes to ride & found the ring used for officers' grooming class so came back to apt & Mary & I had dinner. Then I returned to Army & had good ride on Blazes. Talked with Mary & turned in early.

Wednesday, January 31, 1940

31-335

Clear

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt with Mary's assistance. Down town by Six Ave subway. Had busy day at the office. Bill Battler here. Lots of visiting. Lunch with the Squadron & boys at Planter's Special room. Went to N. Y. Trust Co & called on Royman on Trusts. Then visiting ended by Chapin Stair staying with Battler & Colm. We left office at 5:15 & I brought Bill Battler to apt where we had a cocktail with Bill Battler. Then Mary & I had dinner & did some work.

Thursday, February 1, 1940

32-334

Cloudy

At New York

Breakfast in apt & down town by Lex Ave subway - Had busy day at the office - Mostly Johnson in Trenton & Leonard in Phila. Had luncheon with Put at Trader's Post. Left office at about 5:20 & just before I left got a call from Phil Battie to come to Phila - tomorrow. Then had my hair cut and came to apt where Mary & I had dinner and did Sunday School work & packed.

Snowed - fog day -
Friday, February 2, 1940

Purification (Candlemas Day)

33-333

Snow and dark all day
At N.Y. & Phila -

Up at 6:15 this morning & Mary helped me have breakfast & off to catch the 8 o'clock train. Went to the tourist office in Phila & found quite a bit of confusion. Saw John Carson at Pull. Battie was out so got to work on the accounts. Had luncheon at Walter with Harold Barr - great office highness. Washed all afternoon & had dinner with John Carson & we waited until 9:30 when I took train for Media. Men met us. The road very slippery & like ice & cold. Mary in Battie & I had star & beer. Saw Winton B. also and gave to him & turned in.

Saturday, February 3, 1940

34-332

Clear & cold -

At Phila & Media -
Up early this morning &
it was very cold -
After breakfast with the
Majorie's then the B & I
were driven by Annie to
the 8:12 train at Wallingford.
Worked with the boys
on the accounts in
Phila all day - Lunch
with Joe Keen, Rambo, Paul
Clore & Harold Park at the
Walter. They were amusing about
the split. Returned to work
& went to see the rather
new office at 1528 Walnut -
Very good & light. Took the
6:03 & went to Majorie's &
Winthrop to dinner & for
the night with Marj. & Alice.
Roberts played hearts with
us after dinner. Then we
talked & Marjorie & I played
Russian Rouble. Telephoned to
Mum at home.

Sunday, February 4, 1940

Quinquagesima

35-331

Clear
at Media, Phila & N.Y.

Not so cold to-day - Up to
breakfast at 8:30 & was just
finishing when Winthrop
& Marj. Battle & the children
arrived - After breakfast
Winny drove me to the
9:17 train - John Carson, Harold
Barr, Harry Green etc at
office - Worked most of
day on bank accounts -
We took short time out
for Horn & Hardart luncheon
and worked until 5:30
I took the 6 o'clock to
N.Y. Came to apt & found
note from Mary who
went to Bay Shore yesterday
for Majorie Shauls birth-
day party. Made myself some
supper. The Capt Corwin from
apt above dropped in & we
had a drink. Then Mary
got home & we had a short party.

Monday, February 5, 1940

36-330

Cloudy -

At New York.

Breakfast in apt +
down town by Lex-
ave subway - Had
very busy day at the
office. Bill Pratt
here - Lunch
at Planters Cafeteria.
Left office at 5:30 -
May is not feeling
very well after a
cough weekend at
Bay Shore with an infection.
So we went to dinner
at Storaas on Madison
near 9th St. Came back
to apt. read and
did some work. May
still not feeling P.K.

Tuesday, February 6, 1940

Shrove Tuesday

37-329

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y. & Phila.

Up at 6:45 May feeling
P.K. + helped get break-
fast - Took the 8 o'clock
to Phila. Had very
busy day working in
the 1518 Locust St
office on Security
Transfers. Went to
Rancher Club where
Bill, Whittier Battin
the 2 new traders, +
Phil Reed + I had dinner.
Then returned to 1518 +
worked until about 11:30
then went to new office
+ Bill Wray R. John
Cannon + I had Oyster
Stew + string beans.
Bill B + me to his
house where we spent
the night.

Wednesday, February 7, 1940

38-328

Ash Wednesday

Partly cloudy

At Phila -

Bill B. & I were up early this morning & after breakfast Wining drove Majorie, Bill & me to the new office. It looked very well & we got right to work. Had a very busy day helping in the cage on accounts etc. - New steno. Miss Cudd reported. She is young & knows nothing of the work but everybody pitched in & we had a big day. Lunch at the English Inn behind Racquet Club. Bill Russell came in from Mahan late this afternoon & I went with him to see Rambo, Ken Close & Vernon & me party. Had no drinks as I am on the beer wagon for Lent. Talked to Joe Weston & returned to Battler's office worked until about 8 o'clock then had supper at 14. & 14. Returned to office 8:30 o'clock & received in - the drive with Bill B. to his home.

Thursday, February 8, 1940

39-327

Clear

At Phila

Bill B. & I were up early & had breakfast together Mrs. Battler has not been well & does not leave breakfast down stairs. Leslie drove us to town picking up Wintthrop at the square - We got to office at about 8:45 - John Carson has a cold & did not come to work today so Ervin & I had a busy day. We got Bill Henry to give us a temporary lift. Had quick late lunch at English Inn. Worked until about 8 o'clock & then went to H. & H. restaurant on Chestnut St to dinner. Returned to office & worked some more on clients ledgers. Bill Battler & I took the 9:15 train for Bryn Mawr where Leslie met us & we drove to square picked up the car & to the farm & turned in early.

Friday, February 9, 1940

40-326

Clear

At Phila & N.Y.
Up at 7 and Bill Bittler
& I had breakfast
and picked up Wintrop
B. at Newtown Square -
and drove to the office
Leslie driving. Had very
busy day with Erwin
in the cage on books
etc. - Sandwich in office
for lunch - Left
office at 4 o'clock &
caught the 4.17 at 30th
St. and got to N.Y.
at 6.05 - Mary & I had
good steak dinner
in apt and then I
went to Army &
rode Blazer in
the ring in the general
ride. quite a few - after
ride Mary Lull came to apt &
with Mary we listened to
for Louis Botoy fight - 15 rounds &
Henri won on decision.

Saturday, February 10, 1940

Anniversary ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~Elton~~ ^{Elton}

41-325

Rain

At N.Y.

Breakfast in apt with
Mary's assistance and
down town by Lex Ave
subway - Had very busy
morning to office lots of
mail & work. Went to
N.Y. Tr. Co. - about 1018 Mac
Ave etc. - Left office at
12.45. Had lunch with
Joe Cannon at Rykers. Then
rode Blazer in the ring
quite a few riders - came
to apt where Mary & I had
very good quince-fowl for
dinner - then went to the
polo at the Army. A very
good game in which ~~Squadron~~
1st Team was beaten in last
minute by Earl Hoppings team. We
went to the dance afterwards
and had good time with Fred
Rilly, Jack Pallios, Pat Sharpe
etc.

Sunday, February 11, 1940

42-324

1st Sunday in Lent

Clear

At New York
Breakfast in apt. Mary
not feeling so well - Went
to Armory, Fred Peltz &
I started for Park I was up
on Blazes. She raised such
a fuss that we turned back
on Madison Ave and rode in
to Armory - Lunch in the
canteen with the Robinsons
Constance, Fred Peltz etc.
Fred Peltz came to apt &
we worked on some of
the papers in connection
with the Yarnburn Assoc-
iation's Committee - Went
to Joan Szymanski's apt. for a
drink. I had cocktails while they
had Manhattan. Mary & I had
light supper in apt & this
evening her mother & three aunts
Nellie, Florie, & Tillie & Gordon
Clark called.

Monday, February 12, 1940

Abraham Lincoln—Born 1809

43-323

Clear fine day

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt and
went to Armory. Had
fine ride in the Park on
Mustache a fine polo pony
with Fred Peltz. Then rode
Blazes in the ring &
lead her up & down 94th
St to get her used to traffic.
Fred Peltz & I had lunch
in canteen and came to
apt and wrote some business
letters etc. - Mary & I took
a walk and sent box
of candy valentines to
Nancy & valentines to
her children. Had dinner
in apt - Wrote letter to
Hugh and did some other
work this evening - and
read -

Tuesday, February 13, 1940

44-322

Partly Cloudy snow evening.

At New York

Breakfast in apt with Mary. Assistance - Down town by Lex Ave subway. Had very busy day at office. Went to see Joe Keen in the new office of Parulo Keen Close & Kerner Inc. at 50 Rivington. Leonard & Miss Brown were there - Joe K. talked to me about taking job with them as institutional salesman on 50, 50% com. basis. Lunch with Duddy Jackson at W.B. St. sandwich shop. Stopped to see Patricia Boyd who goes to Florida tomorrow. Left office at 5:30. Ordered African violet as Valentine for Mary. We had dinner in apt & then I rode Bklyn in the city. Returned to apt. worked paid bills - talked - got birthday card to send to Ray Amos.

Wednesday, February 14, 1940

Ember Day—St. Valentine's Day

45-321

Snow - quite a storm all day

at N.Y.

Breakfast in apt this morning & down town by Lex Ave subway. Fast night made changes in office partition & arrangements. Had very busy day. Phil Battles here. Lunch at the Plaster special room with the Squadron Boys. Left office at 6 o'clock - stopped for alcohol at Herb Kervin's office this afternoon. Mary & I had dinner in apt. Read & did some work this evening. Got valentines while looked very much like Mary's work also some from Bellefontaine. New girl in office Miss Hoffmann Miss McHenry who was only telephone operator left last night.

Ray Sumner's birthday
Thursday, February 15, 1940

46-320

Clear & cold

At New York

A lot of snow during night quite a blizzard. Breakfast in apt & down town by 2nd Ave subway - Had busy day at the office - Had luncheon with Paul at Trade Port - stopped in to see Leonard - Left office at about 5 o'clock - Having trouble with sort of intestinal cold - Mary's Mother here to spend the night. She & Mary & I had dinner in apt & then I went to Armony to a club night with illustrated talk by Arnold Haverlee on Finland. He was very interesting & spoke mainly on Lapland & Finns. He was born here but spoke with Danish accent. Had little beer and home early -

Friday, February 16, 1940

Ember Day

47-319

Partly Cloudy -

At N.Y.

Breakfast in apt and down town by 2nd Ave. subway - Had very busy day at the office - Chances under way and a bit dirty - Had late luncheon with Stanley Johnson in Planters Cafeteria - In the afternoon Delair Smith dropped in & we had long talk and some beer at Busta's - Had dinner in apt with Mary & her Mother and then went to Armony where I rode. Blazes in the ring in general ride - Mary full also rode & came to apt afterwards with Mary & her Mother - Still feeling the intestinal cold -

Saturday, February 17, 1940

48-318

Ember Day

Clear

At New York
Breakfast in apt
this morning with Mary;
help. Down town by
Lex. Ave. subway. Had
busy day at the office
preparing statement for
Lauder. Confusion in
office as Stanley Johnson &
Chapin Stone argue about
location of furniture. Station
blinds etc. Left at 12:45.
Had luncheon with Joe
Cannon & Fred Belty at
Dulott Tavern. Then we
went to armory and rode
in the ring on Five Up.
Still having trouble with
dictionnaire. Mary & I went
to Hazel Simpson's apt where
we had dinner. Sue Ramsey &
Val were there for cocktails. Attended
Hazel's. Mary & I went to Armory
for fine polo game in which
Purcell beat West Point 4-13 in extra
period.

Sunday, February 18, 1940

2nd Sunday in Lent

49-317

Cloudy -

At N.Y.

Breakfast in apt with
Mary help. Then went
to armory & had good
ride in Blazer in the
ring. Fred Belty & I
had luncheon in
apt with Mary. Read
papers & listened to
radio this afternoon
& did some work.
Fred Belty, Mary & I
went to a movie at
the Plaza on 58th St
& saw "Mr. Smith Goes to
Washington" - fairly good
political comedy. Note
from Corwin so we
dropped in his apt.
He had a Mr. Jones
there. Light supper &
to bed.

Monday, February 19, 1940

50-316

Rain & wind -

At New York

Breakfast in apt & down town by Lex Ave subway - Had very busy day at the office. The new carpet & rearrangement of desks and Charlie McCord were in place and all looks very well - Had luncheon at Planter Cafeteria where I joined Vincent Catoggio. Left office at 5:30 - Mary & I had good shrimp dinner in apt - I have almost recovered from the intestinal troubles. Read & did some Sunday School accounting this evening -

Tuesday, February 20, 1940

51-315

Rain -

At N.Y.

Breakfast in apt. & down town by Lex Ave subway ^{after stopping at church to count money} - Had very busy day at office still a lot of confusion in office by moving around desks etc in different locations - Had luncheon at Eberlin's with Joe Keen - Told him I did not believe I would take the job in his new firm but he said reconsider etc - Left office with Bill Battler at 6 o'clock - Had quick dinner with Mary in apt and then went to armory and rode blazer in the ring - which I unexpectedly had to myself - Did some Sunday School work -

Wednesday, February 21, 1940

52-314

Cloudy

At New York

Breakfast in apt with Mary's assistance. Then she was a bit upset with the thought of getting job through Guiganti & Co. - Down town by Tex Ave sub. - Had very busy day at the office. Still confusion in the new arrangements. Lunch with the Squadron A boys at Paul's Cafeteria Special Room. Went to sign some papers for Paul's & then to Ev. Paul's Office & help on 1915 Dinner attendance. Left office at 6 o'clock. Shipped General record boxes to General. Mary & I had dinner in apt. Dictated some letters to Mary this evening. Dinner. Class dinner etc.

Thursday, February 22, 1940

George Washington—Born 1732

53-313

Clear & cold

At N.Y.

Up at 9 and breakfast in the apt. Went to Armory & rode Polaris in the ring with Mary Lull, Fred Betty etc. - Returned to apt where Mary & I had luncheon and then we took train at 12:5 PM on which we met Hazel Simpson & "Shrubby" (English from China etc) and all went to Yeshen where Cecil Terher met us and we went to the house to buffet supper and had good evening. The Riglons & Harry Knight etc. were also there.

Friday, February 23, 1940

54-312

Clear

At New York

Breakfast in apt & down town by Tex Ave subway - Had very busy day at the office - Lunch at Planters Cafeteria (had my hair cut this afternoon - left office at 6 o'clock - Mary & I had dinner in apt and I went to Armory & rode Blazes in the general ride Mary Tull arrived just at the end of the having had quite a few drinks - Got very letter from Norma thanking me for valium candy - saying she had had gripe also the kids etc -

Saturday, February 24, 1940

St. Matthias

55-311

Partly Clouds

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt & down town by Lexington Ave subway - Had White wait there when I entered - we worked mostly on N. Y. State business taxes for Science until 1:30 when he left - I left office about 2 o'clock. Had luncheon at Childs Cafeteria and then went to Armory & rode Blazes in the ring. After ride Mary & I had a lunch in apt for cocktail including Ray - Murray - Monroe, Flo - Grimes, Mary Tull, Haze - Knapton & Whubby - Fred - Betty, My - Cameron, Ted - Clark, W. - Skopac - Whitey - Whitman, etc. - Had quite a time. & they did not all leave until 8:30 - We then went to armory & without dinner saw polo game with Hoyal & St. Landry - Pittsfield beat Spradley 10-8 - good game. We went to dance & Mary & I did not stay late -

Sunday, February 25, 1940

56-310

3rd Sunday in Lent

Clear

At New York
Breakfast in apt this morning - Mary not so well. Went to Army & rode plays in the ring - Had luncheon in the canteen with Fred Platt & girl Fred Platt's etc. Mary & I took a walk & went to have a drink with Flo Bruns at the Beckman Tower Hotel. Very good in the sunparlor - Mary & I then stopped at Grand Central Palace & saw the "Sportswomen Show" - Some good exhibits but was closing tonight. Returned to apt when Mary & I had supper. Then did some work.

Monday, February 26, 1940

57-309

Clear & cold 15°

At N.Y.

Breakfast in apt. with Mary & self and down town by 7th Ave subway. Had a very busy day at the office working on N.Y. Trans. Tax Service - Had luncheon with Stanley Johnson at Planter's cafeteria and this afternoon I went to Burke & Burkes & went over the situation with Miss Coulson & Gilbert - Left office at 6 o'clock. Mary & I had dinner in apt and worked on 1915 Dinner letters etc. Letter from Hugh Drigley about the Native Property.

Tuesday, February 27, 1940

58-308

Cloudy & quite a snow storm

At New York

Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway - Had very busy day - Telephoned to class mates to get them to come to the class dinner - Had luncheon with Murray Sumner at Ruston's - and this afternoon went to a meeting at N. Y.

Trust Co - about 10:00 AM we went besides the 10 representatives there were Walter Elliott, Bob Swin & Mr. Ely - Left office at 5:30 - Mary & I had dinner in the apt and then I went to Army & had short ride in the ring on Blazer - Did some work & talked with Mary -

Wednesday, February 28, 1940

59-307

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt with Mary's assistance - Down town by Lex Ave subway - Had very busy day in the office - Luncheon with Squadron A boys at Plaster special room - This afternoon I was in Bucher & Buhl's office working with Min Deulen on tax until 5:30 - Left office at about 6:30 - Mary & I had dinner in apt. and did some work this evening for Service tax - Church School etc -

Thursday, February 29, 1940

60-306

Clear

At New York

Breakfast in apt with Mary's assistance -
Down town by bus
and subway - Had
very busy day at the
office - Lunch
at Pat's Oyster Bar -
Spent most of after-
noon in Miss
Doulon's office working
on franchise tax -
then finished it in
office and left
at 5 o'clock -

Mary & I went for
cocktails at the
Norman Carrolls on 93rd
St. (I had beer) then we
had dinner in apt. & did
some work this evening.

Letter from Murray Suome →

Friday, March 1, 1940

61-305

Partly Cloudy

at N. Y.

Breakfast in the apt
with Mary's help - &
Stopped at the Church &
collected & deposited the
Sunday school money -
The telephone men work-
ing in office all day so
did not do much work -
Lunched with Stanley & Lu-
ise at Planters cafeteria -
Went to see Ev. Frauli
this afternoon about the
1915 dinner. Left office at
5:15 and went to the Prin-
ceton Club to the class
dinner. Collected the money
from the boys - (\$10.) It was
a great success and there
were 58 present. I drank only
beer & brought Ed. Hoover to
spend the night. He slept in
Mama's room & I think is in
Paul's room for school - He is
a very busy man.

Saturday, March 2, 1940

62-304

Texas Independence Day

Partly cloudy & raw -

At N. Y.

Ed Street was off before
I got up this morning -
Over-slept & didn't have
breakfast. Stopped for
coffee on way down. Tex
Ave subway - Had dull
day at office - Writing
Balthus letter - Left at
12:15 - went to Princeton
Club where Joe Cannon
& I had luncheon with Tom
Horn & Norman Carroll etc.
Then we went to Army
& rode Blazers in the
ring. Leap Year Dance
at Squad A. tonight. I
took Mary, Mary Ann & Jack
& Mary Tull - We had dinner
at the Army Canteen. Very
good polo game Rowen beat Pitts
field 10-8. Leonard, Royals his
girl came in & in the
the dance very amusing -
have success Vegetables carriage.

Sunday, March 3, 1940

4th Sunday in Lent—Mid-Lent

63-303

Rain -

At N. Y.

Mary Ann up early & off to
St. Pat's Cathedral - Had
breakfast in apt & went
to Army & had good
ride in ring in Blazers -
with S. J. Cameron etc - Lunch
in canteen. Talked
with Mary & Mary Ann this
afternoon. Mary Tull
called feeling quite poorly -
We all talked over the
party of last night & then
all went to dinner at
Princeton Club - Returned
to apt & did some
work after Mary & Mary
Ann had gone to bed -

Monday, March 4, 1940

64-302

Rain & sleet & icy -

At New York

Breakfast in apt with Mary's help - Mary Ann slept & left bath in day - Down town by 42nd Ave subway - Busy day at office mostly counting Bureau bonds in vault - Jim Healy telephoned about invitation which I gave Friday at dinner & forgot - Luncheon at P. L. Carter cafeteria - Left office at 5:20 - Jim Healy, his wife & daughter Ruth came to cocktail at apt & then Mary & I took them to dinner at Stauria - stopped at Amway & watched Mahany cup competition for a while - Did some Sunday school work.

Tuesday, March 5, 1940

65-301

Cloudy & light rain

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt & down town by 42nd Ave subway - Had busy day at the office - Luncheon at Pats Oyster Bar - This afternoon had a visit from State Transfer tax examiner who found things O.K. on Seneca stock - Left office at 5:15 - Mary & I had early dinner in apartment & then I rode Blades in the ring with Col Von Kunsendorf & his old 21 yr old mare Jan & Arc - Did some work this evening & read -

^{Mutui birthday}
Wednesday, March 6, 1940
+ Helen Mel, Wilson

66-300

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Breakfast in apt +
down town by Lex
Ave subway. Had
very busy day at
the office. Took
buses to Manhattan
Co for cremation this
morning. Then
with Squadron 1 boys at
Plauter's special room.
Saw White in office most
of afternoon on income
taxes. Left at 5:15.
This evening Pat had
dinner with Mary + me
in apt. very good meals.
Then we talked + Pat
left early - and I did
some income tax
work.

Thursday, March 7, 1940

67-299

Cloudy + raw -

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt. with
Mary's help - Down town
by Lex Ave subway and
took Mary Ann's bag to
Hansen's Shaver's office.
Had very busy day working
on Gussie taxes. Lunch
with Dudley Jacobson at
Gretta's luncheon shop.
Left office at 6 o'clock.
Mrs. Shaver here for a
few days. She Mary +
I had dinner in apt.
Read the papers this
evening + worked on
tax returns.

Friday, March 8, 1940

68-298

Partly Cloudy

At New York
Breakfast in apt this morning & down town by Lex Ave subway. Had very busy day at the office - Working on tax returns - Late quick luncheon at Planters Cafeteria. This afternoon I got Barb minute order from Tardis & we in court before Judge Caffey at 4 o'clock. Was a hand but nothing happened & Judge Caffey OK'd the order - Went to Miss Daulon's office & left tax return for checking - Left at 5:15 - Came to apt with Jack Harber & gave him cocktail. Mary & her mother at home with the wind movie - Mary & her mother & I had dinner in apt & I rode Ragoes in general ride this evening.

Saturday, March 9, 1940

69-297

Clear

At N.Y.

Breakfast in apt with Mary's help - Down town by Lex Ave subway - Had busy day in the office - Left at 12:15 & had luncheon at Childs Cafeteria on Beava St. Had a nice ride in the Park this afternoon on the Miller a green polo pony from West who had only been in Park once - Went out with Bob Paulet on Marching Home out for first time! Went to 125th St. & talked with Mary & her mother who took train to New Rochelle - We met Joe Cannon there & he dropped Mary & me at Marion Ceder's apt in Scarsdale. Myrtle Miller there & we had good lamb dinner & later in evening crew Pallin & wife dropped in for drinks. Left on 114th Train -

Sunday, March 10, 1940

70-296

Passion Sunday

24°

Clear & cold

At New York

Breakfast in the apt & went to Armon - Fried Betty May full & I rode in the Park - Had good ride on the Miller (photo) May rode Astoria - May full came to apt & had luncheon of good pan cake with May & me - & spent the afternoon here - Fried Betty & Sy Cameron dropped in for short time - Read the newspaper and spent most of the evening working on income taxes - May & I had late supper in apt -

Monday, March 11, 1940

71-295

Clear & cold 21°

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt with Mary's assistance - Down town by Alex. Ave subway - Had busy day on tax returns - Lunch here at Plante's Cafeteria - Went to Miss Durleni at Burke & Burke's office till afternoon on income tax return - Left office at 5:45 - May & I had dinner in the apt. Worked & read this evening - Then we went to the Armon & watched the contest for the new "Rev" Maloney Memorial Cup - Throver won -

Tuesday, March 12, 1940

72-294

Clear & cold 15°

At New York
Breakfast in apt with
Mary & Ann Marie -
Down town by Lexington
subway - Had busy
day working on income
taxes - Had quick
lunch at Pat's
Oyster Bar - Left
office at 5:40 - Mary
& I had early dinner
in apt and I went
to Amory & rode.
Blazes in the ring -
for about an hour -
Returned to apt did
some Sunday School
work & read -

Wednesday, March 13, 1940

73-293

Clear

At N.Y.

Breakfast - in apt with
Mary & self. Down town
by Lexington subway -
Had very busy day
at the office working
on taxes. Lunch
with Squadron A boys
at P. Cantieri's special
room - Shorty Peacock
dropped in this afternoon
and we took a
short walk - He is
still with Goldman Sachs
etc. Left office at
7 o'clock - Came to
apt where Mary & I
had dinner - Read
this evening & did some
Squadron A. work -
Got letter from Gene Skittle
saying they & Helen each
have jobs in Washington -

Thursday, March 14, 1940

74-292

Cloudy & Rain -

At New York
Breakfast in apt
with Mary's Assistant
Then went to St. James
Church School & counted
the Sunday school money
with Mrs. Mentions. Then
down town by Lex Ave
subway - Turned the
last of the Income Tax
returns into an Custom-
house - Had lunch
at Planters Cafeteria -
Left the office at 5 -
cycled Met Mary at
Grand Central Palace &
we went to an International
Flower Show Miss Constable
had beautiful 1st Prize garden
exhibit! We stopped at 5th St
St Childs for dinner & home in
the rain - Did some work
before going to bed -

Friday, March 15, 1940

75-291

Partly Cloudy, windy & cold

At N.Y.

Breakfast in apt with
Mary's help - Down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at the
office - Lunch at
Planters Cafeteria -
Left office at 5:15 -
Came home & had
dinner in apt with
Mary, Jane Wallace &
Sy Cameron, & after
dinner Mrs. J. W. Goff
dropped in to take Sy
Cameron to dancing class at
armory - I went to ride
in ring on Blays in
general ride which was
good - Mary & Jane came to
dinner & brought up Bob.
I wish we had quite
a party in Columbia - Jane
Federal Income Tax Report must be filed today
is spending night in Pauls room
Card from Julie Tatham saying
new baby arrives May 26th -

Saturday, March 16, 1940

76-290

Snow -

At New York

Jane Wallace was up early
& out - Had breakfast in
apt with Mary's help -
Down town by the ave.
subway - ran into Bill
Szymon - Had busy day
at the office - and left
at 12:30 - Met Joe Cannon
& Fred Beltz at the Tavern
where we had lunch.
Then went to Army
where I rode Blazes
in the ring all afternoon
Mary & I had dinner
in apt - Read - Then we
went to Army & saw
polo games - Squad. Yellow
beaten in sudden death period
by Blue / Bill Farnum - Then
we joined a bunch the
Melsons. Dorsey also went
to the dance & got in
about 3:30 -

Sunday, March 17, 1940

Palm Sunday - (St. Patrick)

77-289

Clear

At N. Y.

Had breakfast in apt &
then rode Blazes in
the ring with Mary
full & a bunch - After
the ride had lunch
in canteen and then
had some beers
in Fey member
room. Came to
apt & Mary & I went
to cocktails at Egan
Szymon's in tin
house. Then Seymour
Wadsworth & Mrs. Joseph
were there - Mary & I
then had late
dinner and read
& (to bed) early -

Monday, March 18, 1940

78-288

Monday in Holy Week

Clear & not so cold

At New York

Had quite a bad night -
something did not agree
with me & made me sick
during night. Breakfast
in apt with May. Then
went down town & got a job
with N.Y. Foreign Trade
Committee beginning April 1st -
Had fairly busy day at the
office. Lunched with
Pat at Trade's Port -
Left office at 5 o'clock
Did some jobs fixing
furniture etc. - May
& I had dinner in
apt - Worked on Squad
Membership work this
evening & read - Kettles
from Nancy about spending
Easter with them in Belle
fonte -

Tuesday, March 19, 1940

Tuesday in Holy Week

79-287

Clear

At N.Y.

Breakfast in apt with
May's help & down town
by 2nd Ave subway. Had
busy day at the office
Had luncheon at
Pats Oyster Bar - stopped
in to see Leonard
at his office - also
Herb. Sevin - Left
office at 5 o'clock -
Came home & had
dinner with May in
the apt. Then I went
to Arman & rode
bays in the ring
with Karl Herthumner
Came to apt & did
some work -
Wrote post card to
Nancy that we would
be in Swanton Thurs.

Wednesday, March 20, 1940

80-286

Wednesday in Holy Week

Happy Birthday!
Clear at New York
Breakfast in apt &
down town by 7th Ave
subway - Had busy day
at office - John Hummel
(Trenton) here - Had lunch
with the Squadron A boys
at Planter's special room -
Had my hair cut this
afternoon - Left office
at 5:20 - Hazel Simpson
had dinner with May &
me in apt - They put on
a birthday party & cake
with candles for me. May
gave me card, woolen socks -
Brooks collar & necktie -
Hazel gave walking penguin
& elephant - Spent the
evening talking & packed
letter from Hugh Dingley.

Thursday, March 21, 1940

Maundy Thursday (Spring)

81-285

Clear - Snow at Bellefonte night.

at N.Y. & Bellefonte -
Breakfast in apt - May has
quite a bad cold (for Bellefonte
trip) - Got birthday pajamas present
from home as I was leaving week-
end - Down town by 7th Ave
subway - Had busy day at
the office - Bill Battler in
town - Had lunch with the
Pittsford Board at Wilfred's. He has
just returned from Boca Raton, Florida
went to Miami & brought pictures of our
property & had talk with Mr & Mrs Hughes.
Left office at 3:30. Met May
at Pa. station & we took train
4:05 pm to Lewistown where we
were met by ^{at 8:45} Morce & Hugh.
& drove over the mountains
in a real snow storm for the
first day of spring ^{day} - Had around &
colled until quite late - Driving
hard.

Friday, March 22, 1940

82-284

Good Friday

Mother's birthday
A flurry of snow & cold -
at Bellefonte.

It snowed most of night
so about 3 or 4 inches on ground
this AM. - Mary stayed in bed
in pink room as she is still
feeling low - Had breakfast with
Nance & Hugh & read all morning.
Nance had early luncheon & went to
3 hour service - Hugh, the
children, I had luncheon
together. Then Hugh, Nellie Mike
& I went to part of the 3 hour
service leaving Henry to take care
of Mary who still has bad cold
& headache. Returned after church
to house & read - & talked with
Mary who got up & Nance - after
dinner Nance & I drove to Uncle
Fred's & saw him & Grace.

When we got back to house
found Mary & Hugh entertaining
Jo & Pat & Scheffer - so they
played until bed time very cold
about 13°.

Saturday, March 23, 1940

Easter Even

83-283

Clear windy & cold 15°

At Bellefonte -

Had breakfast with Nance
& Hugh - Mary stayed
in bed but seems better
& said her head does not ache
so much - I walked down
town and spent most of the
morning in the vault vault
going over the silver chest & getting
out a few things. Put some Rye &
gin for Hugh & drove back to
luncheon with Hugh. Mary up for
luncheon. Drove the car most
of the afternoon taking people shopping
& to church & back forth. Mary & I
went to Mother's old house to see
Dr. & Mrs. Schwartz who wanted to
show me various needs about
the house - After dinner we
helped to color Easter eggs -
hid them & the baskets & toys
Mary & I brought about bed
time. Bill & Katharine & I
called for a short time.

Sunday, March 24, 1940

84-282

Easter Day

Clear & cold -

At Bellefonte
Morse went to 6 o'clock
service - The children
had great time hunting
eggs to Mary, Hugh, Helen
& I went to 11 o'clock
church - Good sermon by
Mr. Newman - Stayed to
communion - After church we
walked with Uncle Fred &
stopped in his house & saw
Grace & Helen - Cooked
before luncheon (my first liquor
since Sat. Wed.) Read most of afternoon
Then Hugh & I drove the children
& Jack to the Country Club. Saw the
"Continous fire" and had too
many bad-bon meals with
Walter & George Purcell. Saw
Morse and went to bed with
a full supply -

Monday, March 25, 1940

Monday in Easter Week

85-281

Clear & cold -

At Bellefonte
Up late, had breakfast
alone - and sat around
house & talked with Morse
most of morning while
she did washing in the
basement - after luncheon
went with Hugh & I to see
Erick & leave instructions
about estimate for fixing the
house in various ways -
Met Mary Morse & the children
at the bank & we went
through silver box & took some
articles with us in A.P.
Then took them for a drive
in the Ford up to Fisherman
Paradise along Spring Creek
& to - after dinner quite
a few people came in, including
Uncle Fred, Grace, the Craigs, Deborah
Valentine, Kate Love, etc. We were to
go to Leigs but Kathleen in
rich -

Tuesday, March 26, 1940

86-280

Tuesday in Easter Week

Clear

At Bellefonte & Lancaster
& Coatesville & N. Y.

Up early & Mary, Mance & Hugh
& I left in Hughes Ford with
me at wheel at 9:10. We had
short delay at Pottersville (very
cold) with the generator but
had good drive and got to
Lancaster at 12:40. We had
luncheon at Brunswick &
then went to Morris & Alex
Stein's office & quite a session
with Eelmar, John Himmer,
2 Steins, Johnston etc to settle
up the sale of the office building
124 E. King St. before deduction
for \$12,500. Lot of red tape at court
house etc & finished about 4
o'clock. Met Jane Hopkin & gathered
Henry & Ann & had drink at Brunswick
& after visit to Central Market, Mary
Mance & Hugh & I drove to Jack & Mary
Bausman's & dinner near Coatesville.
300 acres & big house etc. where we
had dinner. Then drove to Packer where
Mary & I took train to N. Y.

Wednesday, March 27, 1940

87-279

Cloudy & raw -

At New York

Breakfast in apt with
Mary's assistance. She
still has a cold. Down
town by Lex Ave subway
had busy day at the
office. Luncheon with
Squadron 4 boys at
Plauti's special room
Left office at 5:30.
Mary & I had dinner
in apt. did some
work & read this
evening. Went post card
to Mance.

Thursday, March 28, 1940

88-278

Rain -

At New York

Breakfast in the apt -
down town by the
ave subway - Had
busy day at the
office - Had lunch
at Planters Cafeteria.
Left office at about
5:30 - Mr. Russell & I
to see Mary - This evening
Archie & Fred Kelly came
to apt for cocktails
Then the four of us went
to Army canteen to
dinner - then to the
photo from the member
valley. Chicago beat the
Squadron team 23 - 7 -
We sat around Ex-
munster & I wandered
to the stable & gave the
groom a drink - The
Herrhammers, Woody Baldwin
etc were there -

Friday, March 29, 1940

89-277

Cloudy & shower -

At N. Y.

Breakfast in the apt
this morning & then
went to church - counted
the Easter Lute Box collection
Mrs. Munster & I counted
6158 pennies & wrapped
them. Did not finish until
about 1:30 - Stopped at
Beaver St Childs & had
lunch before going to
office. Then found that
Gen White had been in -
Left office at about 5:15 -
Mary & I had dinner in
the apt & then I went
to Squad Club night in
Tap Room. Very good (March)
time film. Finish was the
& Carlo with his accordion
beer & very good evening -

Saturday, March 30, 1940

90-276

Rain -

At New York
Breakfast in apt
with Mary's help. down
town by Lex Ave subway
Had a busy morning
at office - Left at
10:00. Had lunch
at Childs Beaver St -
Had drink with Eva
& Wynne in Minsk
& we went to Arno
& I rode Blazes in
the ring - He was feeling
high. Cocktails in
Ev. Wynne's apt with
Mary & Cunniff & Bud
Clark - Mary & I had
dinner in apt and
then went to Arno
& saw Chicago Bear Ridge
wood N. J. in photo. Sat
around in Ek Minsk
& had drink -

Sunday, March 31, 1940

Low Sunday

91-275

Clear

At N. Y.
Breakfast in apt with
Mary's assistance this
morning - Went to
Arno & rode with
Mary full in Park. I
rode Sox a good photo
run & she rode actress
time day & ride - Ran in
to Ev. Wynne & brought
him in for a cocktail
which we had with Mary -
Then Mary & I had lunch
in apt. Read and then
we went to dinner at
the Wards in Savoy Plaza -
Mrs. Parrish & Dr. Carabba were
there. Shortly after dinner
Mary & I left as I had to
take some stock cts & see
~~the~~ White at Grand Cent.
We talked to Luv until his
train left for Vermont. Then
stopped for a drink at Princeton
Club -

Monday, April 1, 1940

92-274

Clear

At New York

Tina morning May started to work for the N. Y. Foreign Trade Week Committee so she was up at 7 & had breakfast before me. I walked to 86 & took subway down town. Had busy day at the office. Luncheon with Pat at Trader Port. Went to see Miss Durlin (Burke) about N. Y. state tax. Left office at 5:30. Carl Gripppe dropped in from Boston. May got home shortly after I did and did not have a very good day for her first days work on new job. May & I had dinner in apt. Did some work. Kettle for 14cyl L. about Miami property.

W

Tuesday, April 2, 1940

93-273

Clear

At N.Y.

Woke up early and down town before I had breakfast. Down town by Lexington subway. Had busy day at the office. Luncheon at Pat's Oyster Bar. Went to Miss Durlin's office about General State tax. Also saw Joe & Leon & Leonard in their new office. Left at 6 o'clock. May & I had dinner at Star-rac Restaurant as she is tired after the new job. We came back to apt & did some letter writing. It's for the Sunday School & Squadron A membership Committee. Letter from Mrs. Hestley waiting for dinner.

Wednesday, April 3, 1940

94-272

Cloudy & showers

At New York

Mary up & out early
breakfast in apt & down
town by 2nd Ave subway
Had busy day at
the office - lunch
with Squadron H. boys
at Planters Special room.
Went to see Ritchie Boyd
this afternoon & talked about
Miami property. Left office at
5:20. Went to Army & rode
Blaze in the ring. Mary
had to work until nearly
7 o'clock so she & I had
dinner with Fred & Betty in
the Canteen. She was tired
& came to apt. Fred & I
went to polo very good
game RMC beat West Point &
Princeton beat Yale 14-10. We
had drinks with Tom Brady
& Grace. Note from
Julie C. Tallam about mystery -

Thursday, April 4, 1940

95-271

Cloudy & rain -

at N.Y.

Mary up early - Had
breakfast in the apt
and down town by
2nd Ave subway -
Had busy day at
the office - lunch
with Dudley Jacobson
at Bennetts - Left
office at 5:00 o'clock
went to Princeton
Club where Harold
Samuel (from Chicago) & I
had drinks. Mary
then joined us & we
had quite a good
few drinks. Then
Norm Carol joined
us & after which
Mary & I left &
came home in good
form -

Friday, April 5, 1940

96-270

Clear

at New York

Woke up & out without breakfast - I got up late not too spiritedly and had breakfast in apt & down town by Lex Ave subway - Had dull day in the office luncheon at Planters Cafeteria where MacKay joined me - Left office at 5 o'clock - Went to army & rode Blays in the ring - Then Mary & I had good shad-roe dinner - Then worked on writing a long letter to Hugh D. about Annie property - Got letter from Knowlton Durham asking me to be on Squad. Spring House & how Committee

Saturday, April 6, 1940

U. S. Entered World War 1917

97-269

Clear Army Day

at N. Y.

Woke up early & off to work this morning - I then went to the Army instead of down town to help the boys exercise horses for the parade - I rode Blattsburg in the ring - He has lots of pepp & is a bit green & shy - Watched the whole squad leave the ring for parade - Talked with Carl Constock - Changed my clothes & had luncheon in canteen - Co. Grogan joined me then we walked to 88th St & watched the Army Day parade all afternoon - Cocktail in apt & then Mary & I dined & went to Julie & Ritchie Boyds home to drink - Ed & Leslie Bruce also there - We all went to Polo Princeton West P.M.C. good game - Then to the Spring dance - Very good time & then all came to apt afterwards. Julie cleaned & silou

Sunday, April 7, 1940

98-268

2nd Sunday after Easter

Clear

at New York
Up a little late this
morning - Breakfast
in apt + went to
the armory - Rode
"Five up" in the Park
with Sgt. Cameron +
May full part of the
time - Then Sgt. Co.
Hart + Herrhammer + I
had luncheon in
canteen. Dressed +
then May + I drove
with Sgt. Cameron +
Fred Platt in his
car to Walter Devereux
party at his home.
Quite a party a lot
of the Squadron
present. May + I returned
to apt + had dinner. Then
May + I have arrived
from Phila. to spend the
night in Phila room

Monday, April 8, 1940

99-267

Rain -

at N. Y.
May up + off early -
May Ann + I
went to breakfast at
Lizzitts in 96th St + then
we went down town by
Six Ave subway. Then
went on to school in
Packer Brooklyn -
Had dull day in the
office - Supper at
Plauton Cafeteria -
left at 5:20 - came
to apt. May not
yet home as she
had to work late -
Then we had dinner
in the apt - Cleaned
up + did some
work -

Tuesday, April 9, 1940

100-266

Partly Clouds.

At New York

Mary was up & out early this morning - Breakfast in apt & down town by Lex Ave subway - Had fairly busy day at the office. Had luncheon at Plauter cafeteria - Left office at 5 o'clock came to apt & started to prepare cocktail party before Mary got home. Just after she got here Joe Keen & his daughter Elizabeth & her husband Curtin came to cocktail party. Gave them Royal Shaker & we had quite a time then without dinner we went to Amer Musical Hall melodrama in which Coulbin is the hero. Mary was tired & came home ahead of me - Quite a party.

Wednesday, April 10, 1940

Solemnity of St. Joseph

101-265

Clear

At N. Y.

Mary up & off early this morning - Slept late & did not feel too fine. Cleaned up apt a bit. Went down town by Lex. Ave. subway - Had fairly busy day at office. Luncheon with Squadron H. boys at Plauter's special room - Went to N. Y. Trust Co this afternoon & had my suit fixed at tailors - Left office at 5 o'clock. Rode Blazer in the ring. Mary worked late & was tired so I had dinner at Squad. Canteen & brought her a hamburger sandwich. This evening did some work by Cameron & Put. dropped in apt for a short time.

Thursday, April 11, 1940.

102-264

Clear & windy -

At New York

May started to get up but did not feel so well & rested longer & I telephoned to her boss that she would be late. Had my breakfast in apt & went to the Church School where Mr. Menstrom & I counted the Sunday School money - Down town by 5th Ave subway.

Lunched at Pat's Oyster bar. Busy afternoon. John Carson was here from Phila. Left office at 5:15 - and came to apt - May came a little later feeling better & we had dinner in apt & I did some work in Sunday School & squadron matters this evening -

Friday, April 12, 1940

103-263

Clear & cold

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt & down town by 5th Ave subway - I had busy day at new office. Gen. White came in about noon & took me to luncheon at Schrappe - He went to Clear City - Left office at about 5 o'clock. May & I had dinner in apt & I went to Army & watched the Class A competition - Don MacWilliam won & very good competition - Had few drinks in Ex. Menus & home

Dad's Birthday
Saturday, April 13, 1940

104-262

Thomas Jefferson—Born 1743

Clear & cold

At New York
Went off to work
Breakfast in apt.
& down town by the
ave subway. Was
fairly busy day at
the office. Left at
12:30. Had lunch
with Mary at the
road apt. Went
to Arroyo & rode
Gaulo, polo pony in
the Park with Jerry &
Cory Germaine in
the Park. Broken heart &
Gaulo feeling very good.
& kept every body on Red
Indian. Mary came over
to the Squadron & we all
had some drinks with the
Farrells, Nelsons, Mumfords
etc. Then Mary & I went to
the apt for supper & home.

Sunday, April 14, 1940

3rd Sunday after Easter

105-261

Clear & cold—

At N. Y.
Breakfast in apt & went
to Arroyo. Had fine
ride in the Park on
Marquise a polo pony.
By Cannon started with me
but Wyoming acted up & threw
him so he had short ride.
I rode with Gif Reilly etc.
Brought Frank Farrelly
to apt & the Mary & I had
paneal luncheon &
talked. Then Gerald Farrelly
picked us up & we all went for
cocktails at their little room
on Henderson Pl. (86th St). Helen
Vanderer & Hans Richard also there.
Mary & I then walked
home & had supper
in apt & read—

Monday, April 15, 1940

106-260

Clear & cold

At New York

Mary up and off early
Breakfast in apt &
down town by the Ave
subway - Had very busy
day at the office -
Henry Roesser, auditor,
here to examine General
books. Gen. White came
at noon & took Roesser &
me to luncheon at
Schrapfs. Gen W. & I then
went to confer with
Miss Durland & Gilbert on
taxes - left office at
7 o'clock - Mary & I had
dinner in the apt -
Did some work &
read this evening.

Tuesday, April 16, 1940

107-259

Cloudy

At N.Y.

Mary up & out early this
morning - Breakfast
in apt and down
town by the Ave
subway - Worked
all morning with
Henry Roesser on General
Audit - Then we went
to luncheon at Burtons
Had my hair cut
this afternoon. Left
office at 5 o'clock.
Went to meeting
of Ex. Member
Spring House Show
Committee. Had
some drinks & then
Mary & I had dinner
in apt. Did some
work this evening -

Wednesday, April 17, 1940

108-258

Cloudy -

At New York

Mary up & off early -
Breakfast in apt & then
I went to Philip's Est. office
at East 57th St. & had a
long & satisfactory talk
with Mr. Head on Miami
property. He thinks best to sell.
Down town by 2nd Ave Elevated.
Had busy day. Run down
with the Squadron A boys
at Planters Special Room -
Left office at 4:50 & met
Mary & we took train at 5:32
to New Rochelle at which we
met Edith & Herbert Givvin.
We all had dinner at
the Givvin with Mary &
Mrs. Frank & returned
in the 9:35 Mary then wrote
a long letter to Hugh for me
on the Miami situation - Pat came
in office & brought me pictures of
Daisy's sister -

Thursday, April 18, 1940

109-257

Cloudy light rain -

At N.Y.

Mary up early - Had breakfast
in apt & down town by
6th Ave subway - Had
busy day at office on
the Geneva books -
Had luncheon with
Dudley Jacobson at the
Japanese place - Left
office at 5:30 met Mary
at 26 Beaver & we picked
up Hazel Simpson at
8th Ave subway, & she took
us to the Circus at Mad
Sq. We had dinner at
Childs in Mad Sq. Hard
and good 1st row Mes -
seats very good show -
Gargantua - Alfred Court
& his trained animals. Good
riding & usual stuff -
Stopped for drink & then

Judge Wards birthday
Friday, April 19, 1940

110-256

Patriots' Day (Mass., Me.)

Cloudy light rain -

At New York
Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt & down
town by Tex Ave subway
Had busy day at
office. Lunch
with Pat at India
House - Went to see
Gilbert at Barbra &
Barbra - Left office
at 5:15 - Mary & I
had supper in the
apt and then I
went to Arman &
rode Blays in the
general ride. Had
beer with Mary, Nell
& Betty Vachey in the
members & home
early -

Saturday, April 20, 1940

111-255

Rain hard all day -

At N. Y.

Mary up - off early -
Breakfast in apt &
down town by Tex Ave
subway - Had busy
day at office - Left
at 12:30. Had lunch
with Joe Cannon, Fred
Peltz & Dick Nelson at
Tavern - Then rode
Blays in the ring
Came to apt &
talked with Mary &
read & we had
late dinner in
apt & worked in
early -

Sunday, April 21, 1940

112-254

4th Sunday after Easter

Rain -

at New York

Breakfast in apt
& rode Blazes in
the ring - Had
muscle in
canteen with a
bunch of people -
Got into my
military suit for
the Church parade -
Mary, Ruth & Archie
came to apt & went
to Church & to Savoy
Rest with Mary - an act
of rain we marched
from Army desert to
Church on 5th Ave -
Held Squad Membership
Committee meeting at
which I was officially
elected chairman - Reception
etc. - We all went to Siskind
to dinner & had quite a
party -

Monday, April 22, 1940

113-253

Cloudy + light rain -

at N. Y.

Woke up & off early -
Breakfast in apt and
down town by Lex Ave
subway - Had a busy
day at the office -
Lunch at Planter
Cafeteria - Went to
Customhouse on Eastern
& Citizens taxes - Left
office at 5 o'clock -
Mary & I had dinner
in the apt and
read & did some
squad work -
Letter from Hugh
Dwyer about the
Miami situation.

Tuesday, April 23, 1940

114-252

Clear

At New York
Woke up & off early.
Breakfast in apt
& down town by
Lex Ave subway.
Had fairly busy
day at office.
Lunch at Plaster
Cafeteria. Left
office at 4 o'clock
& went to Columbia
Club to a meeting
ex-officio of the
Executive Committee
of Squad A. Ex Member -
from 5:30 to 6:30 -
Came to apt where
May & I had
dinner & worked
this evening. Letter
from Hugh & in
Miami. Also one
from Pa. Gas Co. on Belleport
house -

Wednesday, April 24, 1940

115-251

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.
Woke up & out early this
morning. Breakfast in
apt and down town by
Lex Ave subway. Had
busy day at office -
Lunch with Squad
A boys at Plaster
Special room - Left
office at 5 o'clock -
Went to Armory & rode
Buses in the ring
she did not have meal
prep. May & I had
dinner in the apt -
Telephoned to House in
Belleport to take \$105.00
for Miami property in reply
to telegram from Hugh & -
Did some shorthand & other
work & send this away -

Thursday, April 25, 1940

116-250

St. Mark

Clear -

At New York

Mary up & off - Breakfast
in apt - Went to
church & counted Sun-
day school money with
Mr. Menstrom - When
got to office Gene White
appeared & we worked
for the rest of day
on Seneca - Had
luncheon with him
at Delappts - We
left office about 6:30
I took him to
Princeton Club where
Mary met us & we
all had drinks &
dinner there - &
spent the evening
talking -

Friday, April 26, 1940

117-249

Clear

At N.Y.

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt - down town by
Lex Ave subway -
Very busy day at office
Gene White down almost
all day - We worked all
morning - Had luncheon
with Pat at Bostons
Gene W. left for
Oscar City at 2:30 -
Worked until 5 - &
left office - Came
to apt where Mary
& I had dinner -
Mary Tall dropped
in after dinner & she
& I rode in general
ride in the ring -
I rode Blazes & she
rode Ferdinand - Mary
in bed when I got home

Saturday, April 27, 1940

118-248

U. S. Grant—Born 1822

Partly Cloudy

At U. S. & Lloyd Meeks.
May was sick from nervous
this morning and did not
go to office - Breakfast in
apt, packed & down town by
taxi car subway - Not much
doing in office - Left at 12:15 -
Went to Atlantic Ave Station
Had luncheon with Max & Pat
& we took the 1:15 for Hyannis.
Went to Puti gate house & then
mounted Baby Sister in pin for
while waiting in meadow for Pat.
She went over backwoods. Neither but
jumped a fence to join other horses all
out & back to stable. Talked again
& everything under control - Pat joined
me & we had great ride through
Marshall Field estate. Cocktails
at Mrs Woods with Mrs. & Miss Todd &
Bottman - Dinner at the Putnam
then Pat drove us to Hotel Kent-
ington where we had drinks with
Decker, manager. He was born in Maine.

Sunday, April 28, 1940

Daylight Time Begins

119-247

Clear -

At Lloyd Meeks & U. S.
Woke at 7:30 this morning -
off in the car Pat left
for us last night - May
slept all morning - I had
breakfast with Pat at
their house - Then we went to
the Wood stable and had a
great ride on Baby Sister (feeling
& looking fine) with Pat we
were joined by Miss Todd &
her boy-friend Mr. Poltman (from
San Francisco - looks like Hawaiian). We
rode through Marshall Field Est.
to N.E. corner of Lloyd Meeks -
Took Pat's car went to Huntington
changed clothes & brought May back
to Puti. Then we all went to Art.
Decker's house to buffet luncheon
party. Returned to Puti. Sat in
sun on sea wall with visitor
Rowley & Hewitt. Then quick
supper & caught 7:17 for Hyannis
back to town. Very good weekend -

Monday, April 29, 1940

120-246

Rogation Day

Clear

At New York

Wary off early - Breakfast
in apt - ~~at~~ ~~then~~ town
by Lex Ave subway - Had
busy day at office -
Lunch at Plaster
Capateria - Went to
Manhattan Co & got ~~Cumulative~~
dividend order signed &
telephoned to Sam White at
Genesee - Left office at
5:15 - Sat home after-
noon. She came in tired
so we went to the new
Schrafft on 88th St &
had to dinner - Did
some Sunday School &
squad work & read
this evening -

Tuesday, April 30, 1940

Rogation Day

121-245

Clear

at N. Y.

Wary off early - down
town by Lex Ave sub-
after breakfast in apt -
Had busy day at
the office - Lunch
with Ritchie Boyd
at Rookerie - Tired.
Pollman supposed
to come but could not
make it. We talked about
the "Milk ~~tax~~ job" - Went
to Purke & Purke about
slab tax - Left office
at 5:30 met May & we
went to 5 & 10 for tin boat
for the Prozac tin wcd -
Then to Princeton Lab -
dinner with Len Kelly
Carroll etc. May went
home & stayed to dinner
& lecture by Genl Drum
on "Wall Defense" fair -
Walked subway with Maure
Ladder -

Wednesday, May 1, 1940

122-244

St. Philip and St. James

Partly Clouds, Showers -

at New York

May off early. After breakfast in apt. I did some work. Got the boat ready for the Boyd's Anniversary & sent it along with a gardenia plant. Down town by the Ave subway. Had busy day at office. Lunch with Squad A. boys at Plunkett's special room. Left office at 4:45. Went to Army & had good ride in the Park in polo pony. Nancy with a young Puerto fellow. Cook I met in Park. May & I had dinner in apt. and worked & read this evening.

Thursday, May 2, 1940

Ascension Day

123-243

Rain -

at N. Y.

May off early. Breakfast in apt & down town by the Ave subway. Had busy day at the office. Had lunch with Dudley Jacobus at Gretchen's lunch place. Left office at 5 o'clock and came to apt. Dressed & helped May to get place ready for Squad A. Spring Horse Show opening. The crowd for Put's & my box met in apt & we had drinks. His & Fred Crispin, the Putnam's & the Lowries. Then we all went to the Ex-Members cocktail party & buffet dinner in Squad room which was fixed up with sherry for the Horse Show. We all sat in the box on 95th St. side. The show was fine and we all had quite a party.

Friday, May 3, 1940

124-242

Partly cloudy & shower

at New York

May up & off - But I got up late and went downtown by Lex Ave subway did not do much work. Went to Plautin Cafeteria to luncheon where I met Pete Merrill. We talked over the show & last night's party etc. Left office at 5 o'clock. Picked up May & we went to The Ring Committee Cocktail Party in ex Members. Swirled by Jerry Servais - We had supper & May went home. I went to the show and sat in the box with May, Nell, Katharine Mattison, George W. Lerner and others and had very good time - Show a big success as far as entries & attendance -

Saturday, May 4, 1940

125-241

Clear

at N. Y.

May off to work but I took a holiday. Had breakfast in apt & went to Arnoy & rode in the Park and had good ride - Returned to Arnoy & ran into Betty & Joe Cannon & Fred Kelly - Went to the show & sat in the box with Irvine & his daughter, Katharine Mattison and others. Also talked with Cliff Gordon. My cameraman brought his movie girl to apt & we had drink & then went to Buffet dinner at Arnoy where we joined May, Nell etc. The Irvine had my box tonight & I took May home & I sat in various boxes & places at the show. May joined me later and we had drinks in ex members with various people but did not go to Ball.

Sunday, May 5, 1940

126-240

Sunday after Ascension

Clear

At New York
Gy Cameron spent
the night in "Pills"
room. We got up &
had breakfast & then
went to Army - met
May Zell & George Sharp
& all had fine ride in
the Park & rode
Star Performer for
Bill Green - Voted in by
Members room and talked
with Bud Charles etc. Canters
closed so May Zell, Gy Cam-
eron, Dan Mc Willie & I had
dinner in Alps. Then May
Zell, Gy C. & I came to
apt. May just got up so
we all talked. Then May -
May Zell & I walked to
Park to see Japanese Cherry
blossoms. Returned to apt.
& May Zell had supper with
us.

Monday, May 6, 1940

127-239

Clear

At N. Y.
May apparently - Breakfast
in apt & down town by
Rex Ave subway - Had
very busy day at the
office - Letters to Dr.
McLewarty & Hugh Dingley
etc. Miss Heffernan
had toothache & went to
have it pulled. Lunched
at Planter's Cafeteria.
Left office at about
5:45 & met May &
we walked from 86th St -
stopped for food & had
dinner in apt - Did
Sunday school work &
read this evening

Tuesday, May 7, 1940

128-238

Clear

At New York

Many up & off early this morning - Breakfast in apt. & down town by Lex Ave subway - Had busy day abt office getting ready for summer meeting 7:10th & 20th Went to printer & Landis & Miss Dulmi Spicer - Lunch at Pat's Oyster bar - Left office at 4:50 - Went to a run & found all horses had been inoculated for glanders - Pat Louise Whitfield asked me to ride her horse Dick in Park. He is large chestnut & ready to go - Carrier head low & stubble - but good ride - Mary & I had dinner in apt worked & read. Letter from Julie Boyd about Anna's flowers etc -

Wednesday, May 8, 1940

129-237

Clear

At N.Y.

Many off early - Breakfast in apt & down town by Lex Ave subway - Busy day at office wait to see Dr. Landis on annual meeting notice - Lunch with the Squad A boys at Platten special room - Left office at 5:15 - Met Mary & we met Pat at Boston where we had a drink & then all three had dinner at little French restaurant on 53rd St. Very good & home early - Read - Got Grand jury qualification notice -

Thursday, May 9, 1940

130-236

Clear

At New York

Wary up & off early -
Breakfast in apt &
took bus to Church & counted
money with Mrs. Manton
called with Stetson &
Killed Rose on bus -

Had busy day - lunch
with Pat & man from
his office at Trade
Port - Left office at
6:30 - Met Mary &
we took walk around
Battery Park & then
bus up town & stopped
at Fumble Shop where
we had dinner &
came home and
read school -
Sunday School work -
Wrote about water
(water) for Bellefonte house

Friday, May 10, 1940

Confederate Memorial Day (N. C., S. C.) 131-235

Clear

At N. Y.

May off early. Breakfast
in apt & down town
by Lexington subway -
Had very busy day
at the office - at noon
Gen White & Henry
Roeser arrived & we
had a busy time closing
Genevieve books & getting
ready for annual meet -
They left at 2:30 & I
had luncheon at 1:15 at
Oyster Bar - We paid
off Genevieve Reorganization
notes today. Left office
at 5:30 - Mary & I had
dinner in apt & then went
to Army Canteen to
dinner - I rode Blazer
in my in general side
May came home & went
to bed -

Saturday, May 11, 1940

132-234

Partly Cloudy Shower

at New York

Woke up & off early -
Breakfast in apt &
down town by the New
subway - I had a
busy morning at
the office - Left office
at 12:30 met Mary
& we had luncheon
at Broadway Childs - then
she went shopping &
I went for a horse-
back ride in the Park
on Luchie with Carrie
& Jerry Swaine & brought
them to apt for cock-
tails with Mary after
the ride - after this
went Mary & I went
to Alps to dinner &
lunch early -

Sunday, May 12, 1940

Whitsunday—Mothers' Day

133-233

Clear

At N. Y.

Woke up late this morning
Breakfast in apt &
over to Armon - Met
Betty Sachs and Harry
Albrecht & we had
very good ride in the
Park & rode Keeno a
very good polo pony -
We were out for 2 1/2
hours - I had a sandwich
in canteen with MacKay
Came to apt changed
clothes then Mary & I
took the 4:35 train to
New Rochelle where
we had dinner with
the Serrins & Mr
Shawles to whom
we took Mt Vernon Day
for Mothers Day - Wore a
Sunday School check -

Monday, May 13, 1940

134-232

Monday in Whitsun Week

Partly Cloudy, Shower

at New York

Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt & down
town by Lex Ave
subway - 1st and
very day at office.
Heavy notes for
Keweenaw meeting
printed etc - Lunch
at Planters Capetini
dropped in to see
Laudis - Had my
hair cut this afternoon
Left office at 5:15 -
Met May & Miss M.C.
Carthy (from her office) We
had drink at P. Wallace Ex
bar & then went to U. Y. Foreign
Trade Week Committee
cocktail party & beauty
show at Vanderbilt. Quite
a party. Supper at Schaff's
& home.

Tuesday, May 14, 1940

Tuesday in Whitsun Week

135-231

Partly Clouds

at N. Y.

Woke off early - Breakfast
in apt & down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had fairly busy day
at office - Lunch
at Planters Capetini
worked on Keweenaw
lists with Mr. Jacobs -
Left office at 5:30
Came to apt & did
some work - May
came home quite
tired so I went
to apt & had dinner
& brought her
a sandwich -
called most of
the evening -

Wednesday, May 15, 1940

136-230

Ember Day

Clear

At New York

Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
day at office - Went
to see Charlie Sifford
about the trusts - Decided
to hold off any charges.
Lunched with the
Squadron A boys at
Plante's special room -
Left office at 5:20 -
Went to army prepared
to ride but all home
had been misintended &
no riding - Mary & I
went to the Hussini
restaurant to dinner -
Ran into Andre Vnilianoff
there - Had some beer & walk
home - Letter from Hugh D.
about Miami & check for \$17.50

Thursday, May 16, 1940

137-229

Cloudy & rain -

At N.Y.

Mary off early this
morning - Breakfast in
apt and down town,
by Lex Ave subway -
Busy day at office
got severe notices
off etc - Had luncheon
with Port at Van
Astens on Gold St - He is
off on his vacation -
Left office at 5:15 - Did
some work at apt &
then Mary & I went
to dine with Connie
& Jerry Gervais at the
apt on 5-5th St - We had
very good dinner &
evening - 2 young friends
of Luce's dropped in & talked
aviation - War situation
is worse & worse -

Friday, May 17, 1940

138-228

Ember Day

Clear

at New York

Wang off early breakfast
in apt & down town by
Lex Ave subway. Had busy day at
office. Big conference
out of office by phone
Alton & Betty over
a scrap. Had
luncheon with
Daddy Jacobus at
Gretas. Left office
at 5:30. Wang & I
had dinner at
Army canteen &
then I rode in
ring on Blazes in
general ride. Wang
dull. Betty & Alton
etc. - Beer in Ex
members room

Saturday, May 18, 1940

Ember Day

139-227

Clear

at N. Y.

Wang off early - breakfast
in apt & down town by
Lex Ave subway. Had fairly busy day
at the office. Had luncheon with
Joe Cannon, Fred Betty
& Paul Houser at Huyler's
on Broadway. Then Houser, Joe
Betty in law. drove us
to the apt where we had
a drink and then went
for a ride in the Park.
I rode Broken Heart &
had quite a handful
with a snaffle. Sat around
apartment & then Wang
Fred Betty & I went to
the World's Fair via D. L.
R.R. Dinner at Schaeffer's &
then looked over the annex
meat area.

Sunday, May 19, 1940

140-226

Trinity Sunday

Clear

at New York

Had breakfast in apt while Mary slept -
Went to armory & had fine ride in the Park on Red Indian - with Fred Betty, Mary Nell & Betty Sachie - the boys in E & F Troops were at Peabody today so caution closed - brought down all including my camera to the apt and we all had highballs. Mary & I had to sleep & then went in taxi with Sy C & Mary Nell to the Savoy Plaza where Mary & I had dinner with the Wards & Mrs Perry & Mrs Parrish & played rummy & came early

Monday, May 20, 1940

141-225

Partly Cloudy -

at N. Y.

Woke off early - Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway - had busy day at office - lunch at ~~at~~ Planter Capetier Wrote letter to Hugh J. - Got estimate from Enel at Betty's with estimate of work on the house (\$170.90) Left office at 5:15 - Came to apt & Mary & I worked on fixing the flower box on the balcony with geranium and ivy - Then we had good steak dinner in apt. & did some work & reading this evening -

Tuesday, May 21, 1940

142-224

Rain -
At N.Y. & Phila.

Up early this morning
Breakfast in apt & off
to Phila. on the 8
o'clock train - Went
to interview Mr. Katy J
Day & Zimmerman in Phila
about some job. Had
a talk with him & he re-
ferred me to Arthur Sazarn
& he cannot do anything until I
see Henry Sellert who is away.
So called Bill Battler & took
the 11 o'clock back to N.Y.
Lunch at Clel's at Baluz & 7th St
& went to office - where I
worked until 5:30 Then Stanley
Johnson & I had a beer & I came
to apt where Mary & I had
dinner & read - all's
situation worse & stocks
had big crash.

Wednesday, May 22, 1940

Maritime Day

143-223

Rain

At N.Y.
Many off early - Breakfast
in apt & down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had very busy day
in the office - Gene
White here & we worked
on preparation for
meeting of Galessee
etc - He left at 1:30
and I then went to
lunch at Pat's
Oyster Bar - Left
office at 5 o'clock
Which brought car & alcohol
Went to Army road
& see Nit for a while in
the Park with Bob & I were
on Red Cloud (Too hot for
even) then it rained so
rode in ring - Mary
& I had dinner in apt
& worked -

Thursday, May 23, 1940

144-222

Corpus Christi

Train - at New York
May up & off early & had
a sore throat - Breakfast
in apt and down town
by 2nd Ave subway
Had very busy day at
office on annual meeting
papers. Luncheon at
Planter's cafeteria -
Left office at about
5:30 - Walked from
6th St. Did some
Monday & had work
and then May & I
went to dinner at
Schrafft on 88th St -
Returned to apt &
read -

Friday, May 24, 1940

145-221

Cloudy & showers

At N.Y.

May off early - Breakfast
in apt & down town
by 2nd Ave subway -
Had a busy day at
office on Blue Ice books
etc. - Luncheon at
Planter's Cafeteria where
I ran into Mac & May &
a friend - Left office
at 5 o'clock. Stanley
Johnson had just had
tooth pulled so we met
May & Miss McCarthy &
all had a drink at
Proctor Ex. Then the
girls & I went to a
cocktail party at
Roosevelt by Miss
Foreign Trade Wheel
& her firm Agasthove
Co - quite a party -

Saturday, May 25, 1940

146-220

Cloudy & rain -

at New York

May has had colds
throat so did not go
down town. Breakfast
in apt & down town
by Lex Ave subway
Had busy day at the
office - Left at 12:20
for Cannon & I had
lunch at Dutch
Tavern ran into Volvitz
& Fred Miller (from Lancaster)
there - Joe Cannon & I
had good ride in
the Park I rode Fast
Minute very good hot
sewage. May & I went
to Fair where we met Axel
Knipson at British Pavilion
& had dinner at Helms
amusement zone we saw
Bonita Rogers & her dove
dance. Better than last year.

Sunday, May 26, 1940

1st Sunday after Trinity

147-219

Cloudy & misty -

at N.Y.

Breakfast in apt &
went to Amory - Fred
Beltz & I had a good
ride in the Park I
rode little Doggie fairly
good - Came back
to apt and May
& I were having
a drink when
Hayd Knipson
arrived & all had
lunch - supper in
the apt - Did some
cleaning up and
read -

Monday, May 27, 1940

148-218

Cloudy & rain -

At New York
May has bad cold
went off early - Breakfast
in apt & down town
by 2nd Ave subway
Had very busy day
at office - Lunch
at Planter's Cafeteria
Gene White turned
up unexpectedly this
afternoon & we got
to work on the
minutes etc for
tomorrow's meeting -
We left office at
8:45 - & went to
Schroffts on 42nd
St for dinner - May
invited to join as
but not feeling so
well -

Tuesday, May 28, 1940

149-217

Rain - Clear & spots -

At N. Y.

May not feeling so good
went up early - Breakfast
in apt and down
town by 2nd Ave subway
Had very busy day
at the office -
Charlie Funderbur
in from Scenarios -
Worked in papers for
the meeting - Gene
White took Charlie
Funderbur. Geo. Anderson
& me to lunch at
Schroffts - Then we
worked at office. Green
Annual stockholder
meeting at 3 o'clock.
County from Landis Office
came to it - Gene White
& Clearmont and I
at 5:10 & I left office at about
6 o'clock - May & I had
dinner in apt & read

Wednesday, May 29, 1940

150-216

Cloudy showers -

At New York

Mary still has bad cold but I go to work. Breakfast in apt & down town by went to church & counted Sunday School money with Mrs. Macintosh -

Had busy day - went to luncheon with the Squadron & boys at Planter's Cafeteria - Leonard

Burby dropped in to see the new office for first time since his split. Spent the afternoon at N. Y. Tr. Co. going over & signing the accounting papers on the Ward Trusts.

Left office at 5:30 - stopped at Post Office & got my 1915 green reunion costume (very good) -

Mary & I went to dinner with Fred Delby & Archie at Yale Club new ladies Dept - Mary not so well.

Thursday, May 30, 1940

Memorial Day

151-215

Clear

At N. Y.

Had breakfast in apt. Was unable to ride as the horses were all used in the parade this morning - Worked around the apt and read - After Mary got up we took a walk around the reservoir in the Park and to the Tavern on the Green where we had luncheon then walked to Managerie where we ran into Austin B. and Mrs. Parrish who invited us for a drink in her apt. We walked to hotel with Mrs. Berry & then got drink at Childs & came to apt where we had supper & read.

Friday, May 31, 1940

152-214

Feast of Sacred Heart

Rain & cloudy -

At New York
Mary's cold was so
bad we did not go
to work - Breakfast
in apt & down town
by Lex ave subway -
Had slow day at
the office - Lunch
at Planters cafeteria
and left office
at 5 o'clock -
Walked from 86th
St. Mary & I had
dinner in the
apt and then I
went to Army
& had good ride
in the morning on
Sally Rand photo party -
May sat. Fred Ordway
& his girl etc had a
beer in ex members room
after the ride -

Saturday, June 1, 1940

153-213

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.
Mary feeling better
& off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway. I had fairly
busy day at the
office - Left office
at 12:20. Lunch
with Joe Lamm
Fred ~~Widely~~ &
Mary joined us at
Hugy's as a buy -
Then for Fred & I
went to an am
F. ranch in the
Park & rode the
Horn - drinks in locker
room & then brought
Tom Brady, Tubby Tachman
& Harry Broch to have
drinks with Mary. Then
Mary & I had dinner Sunday

Sunday, June 2, 1940

154-212

2nd Sunday after Trinity

Clear

At N.Y.

Breakfast in apt
- to the Army
Had picnic ride in
the Park on Kew,
photo party with Fred
Beltz, Mary Sullivan
& Cameron etc
The Mary made
pan-cakes for
Evelyn Swynne
me - I - and
we all proceeded
to have a little
party - Read &
Mary & I took a
walk this evening
& got supplies I

Monday, June 3, 1940

Confederate Memorial Day (Tenn., Ky.) 155-211

Clear

At N.Y.

Woke up & off early -
Breakfast in apt &
down town by 4th Ave
subway - Had rather
slow day at the
office - Lunch
with Pat who has
just returned from
vacation at Astoria
in Gold St - Left office
at 5:15 - Walked
from 8th to the Mary
was tired so I
went to the Alps
to dinner and
brought her a
sandwich - Read

Tuesday, June 4, 1940

156-210

Clear light shower

At New York
Mary off early - Walked
to 86th & Lexington Ave. down
town - Had busy
day at office -
Travelled with
Daddy Jacobus - his
firm Phyllis & Co
not doing business by
S.E.C. order of being a
holding Co - Had my
hair cut this afternoon
Left office at 5
o'clock - Had a
good hot herreback
ride in Ten Park in
Tonya - Mary & I had
dinner in apt and
worked cleaning up
this evening & getting
ready costume for
Ramon -

Wednesday, June 5, 1940

157-209

Clear

at N. Y.

Thursday, June 6, 1940

158-208

Friday, June 7, 1940

159-207

Clear

at Princeton

Saturday, June 8, 1940

160-206

Clear + warm

At Princeton

Had late breakfast at headquarters -
at about 11:30 Mary arrived with the Credens who drove her here -
We all sat around a table on the grounds quite a gathering including - Elvira + Jack Martin, Shirley Miller, the Credens. All the Peacocks family etc. We had buffet luncheon + class picture was taken.
Went to the parade with Jack Hemphill. Paraded with the Class to Baseball game which turned out to be a good one + Jack was beaten to everybody's surprise.
Stopped at Colonial after game. Then to headquarters. Phil Reynolds was there we all had drinks at about 8 Mary + the Credens left for N. Y. We had our class dinner. Then Shirley to quarters. very good + he beat down Joe Bailey quite an evening.

Sunday, June 9, 1940

3rd Sunday after Trinity

161-205

Clear showers in evening -

At Princeton + N. Y.

Went a little late + went to the 1915 Memorial Service held by Jim Healy at Churray Dodge. It was very impressive and well attended - We then went to a party in the Westcott Garden held by the 1915ers living in Princeton. Saw Eleanor Forsythe etc.
Back to headquarters after luncheon in the tent. Then cup which the Class won for largest percentage in back, was passed around with punch - Ran into Hann Carol + he took me to the Little Lords had some beer + took the train about 6 o'clock. Ran into Rich left + his father + saw on train. Mary, Mary Ann + I had supper in apt.

Monday, June 10, 1940

162-204

Rain

At New York

Mary up & off to work early - Breakfast in apt & down town by Lex Ave subway - Had busy day at the office - luncheon at Plawlin's Cafeteria. Left office at 4 o'clock. Mary & I had dinner in apt & then went to see Arte & Grace. Arte is quite low & wanted me to make clear the situation about his will.

Tuesday, June 11, 1940

St. Barnabas

163-203

Partly Cloudy with showers

At N. Y.

Mary off early this morning - Breakfast in apt. Went to W. 57th St to see Phil J. Ross a lawyer on charges in Arterio's Ward will. He gives everything to Grace so no charges seem necessary. Stopped at Savoy - Plaza & had an unsatisfactory talk with Arte. He is very weak and Grace was at Doctor's. Down town by Lex Ave subway - Had luncheon with Mitchell Boyd at Wilfred's. Left office at 4 o'clock. Went to Savoy - Plaza & had short talk with Grace & Arte who was half asleep & lying down. Went to Grumby & had horseback ride in Park on Heens. Mary & I had dinner in apt & read & talked.

Wednesday, June 12, 1940

164-202

Clear Party -

At New York

Mary's work ended yesterday so she slept. Breakfast in apt & down town by Lex Ave subway. Had busy day at office. Hollis Hale dropped in and we went to luncheon with Squad boys at Plantin Special Room - (very large number present) - Bill Battler here - Left office at 5:15. Mary & I had early dinner in apt & went to 72nd St Movie Co see "Rebecca" very good drama by David O. Selznick

Thursday, June 13, 1940

165-201

Clear

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt this morning - Down town by Lex Ave subway - Had busy day at the office on ~~business~~ difference with Battler. Luncheon at Plantin Cafeteria where I joined Joe Stout (Barbara Putnam brother) Left office at 5 o'clock. Walked from 86th St - Mary & I had dinner in apt and did some Sunday School work & read - Phil Reynolds is in town but with the Kid Smith bunch -

Friday, June 14, 1940

166-200

Flag Day

Clear

At U.M.

Breakfast in apt. -
down town by Tex
Ave subway - ~~Had~~
Went to Court House
at Centre & W. 12th St.
& reported for Special
jury duty at Part 8
General Sessions - An
all day wait judge
Goldstein presiding
over a gang murder
case 4 defendants -
Went to luncheon with
Francis Du Barry (Squad)
Adjourned at 4:30. Only
chose 8 jurors all day -
Went to Arden & had good
ride in Park on 10th
with Ly Cameron who
came to supper with
May & me. Packed -

Saturday, June 15, 1940

167-199

Clear

At U. G. Bay Shore

Breakfast in apt and
down town by Tex
Ave subway - Had
busy day at office
and left at about
noon - Met May at
Savarin restaurant in
N. J. Station where we had
luncheon & took the
1:35 - Vander Kleau
met us at Bay Shore in
new station car - We
went to his house
changed clothes & got
ready to go on boat.
which we did after short shower -
Off on the "All Aboard" with
May & Vander Kleau. Hester
& Jerry Burr & Clint Barr - Had
fine "sail" to Jones Beach Harbor
where we anchored at 7 o'clock -
Had dinner & went ashore at
Jones Beach. I stayed on board
while had beer & returned to ship May &
I have forward cabin

Sunday, June 16, 1940

168-198

4th Sunday after Trinity

Clear

On board the "ell aboard"
and at N. Y.

Up about 9 o'clock & had
a good swim. Water
a bit cold. Every body
gradually got around
& we had breakfast.
Started for Fire Island
& ran around almost
on leaving Jones Beach.
We had to get overboard
& push & after a struggle
got off. We had a beautiful
sail in the inside water
channel. A swim & lunch
anchored at Inletville. Mary
Her. Burn & Christ. Burn & I went
ashore. Saw the Mayor, Dr.
King, Piden. Walked & looked
over Mary's house which is
in about same shape as
last year. Dined at the Shanks.
Mary Ann took us a drive in
new station car. Took the 10:30
A. M. quite sundried.

Monday, June 17, 1940

Bunker Hill Day—(Boston)

169-197

Clear -

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt and walked
to 86th St. to Lex Ave subway.
Went to Criminal Court at
Centre St. & sat all morning with
Frank DuBarny & Doug Owens.
Doug Owens got on the jury. I
was not called & we were
dismissed at 1 o'clock.
Lunch at P. Leathers
Cafeteria. Went to office &
left at 5 o'clock. Walked
from 86th St & did some
5 & 10 shopping. Mrs. Shanks
is here to spend the
night. Mary & Mrs. V.
& I had dinner in
apt. Walked & listened
to the radio news from
abroad. Frances has
now given up -

Tuesday, June 18, 1940

170-196

Clear

At New York

Breakfast in apt -
Walked to 86th & took
Lex Ave sub. Had
very day in office -
Patton & Co cutting &
may have to let
Charlie McCord go -
Lunch at Childs
on Beaver St. Stopped
to see Leonard at
Rumbo Keen - Left
office at 4:45 - Had
fine horseback ride
in Park on Keen -
Then Mary & her
mother & I had
dinner in apt -
Mary & I did some
house cleaning work
& read - Long letter
from Mum in about
half hour

Wednesday, June 19, 1940

171-195

Clear & Showers

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt &
down town by Lex Ave
subway - Busy day
at the office - Had
lunch with Squad.
A Corp at Plautt's
Special room (30 present)
Left office at 5 o'clock
after waiting at N. Y.
Tr. Co. for showers
to stop. Saw Walter
Elliott at Charles & Allen
this afternoon -
Mary & I had dinner
in apt and did
house cleaning &
putting things away -
Sent box of candy to
Mum for anniversary -

Thursday, June 20, 1940

172-194

Clear

At New York
Breakfast in apt
and down town by
Lex Ave subway -
Busy day at the
office - Lunch
with Stanley Johnson
at Pat's Oyster Bar.
He is upset about
the Ballter affair which
is making no sense
in N.Y. Stopped in
to see Dudley Jackson.
Left office at 5
o'clock. May & I
had dinner in apt
& I went to lecture
& review at Academy
on the mechanized
units which they
are adding to the
horse troops - a little
party afterwards

Yancey Wedding Anniversary
Friday, June 21, 1940

Summer

173-193

Clear - & cool - $5-5-0$

At N.Y.

Breakfast in apt
down town by Lex
Ave subway - Had
fairly busy day at
the office - Lunch
at Plantier's Cafeteria
Left office at
about 5 o'clock -
The horses went
to camp today - But
I managed to get
a ride in the
Park on Cat-Wip, Bill
Chairman's mount -
Then May & I
had dinner in
apt & sent notices
for Ex Members meeting
club meeting for
next Tuesday -

Saturday, June 22, 1940

174-192

Clear

At New York

Breakfast in apt and
down town by 42nd
Ave subway - Had
busy morning in
office left at
12:30 - Came to apt
where Mary & I
had quick lunch
and then met
Fred Kelly at Pa.
Station & went to
the World's Fair - We
went to opening of
All American Show
where Dan Eckers is
working - Then a reception
in Federal Bldg - Then
in Otto Kremer of Chan.
A special drive to Maritime
Bldg. with Doc Herring &
Arthur McManis &
Mary & I had dinner
at Balentini's & went to Acqueduct
Park & back -

Sunday, June 23, 1940

5th Sunday after Trinity

175-191

Partly cloudy

At N.Y.

Slept late this morning
Breakfast in apt.
and went to church.
Had a good ride in
the Park on Bald
Eagle - Mary and
I had late
lunch in apt
and read paper
and listened to
radio still had
news France
sighed everything
away to Hitler -
even Swynne
dropped in for
a short time
this morning -

Monday, June 24, 1940

176-190

Nativity of St. John Baptist

Rain -

At New York

Overleft a short time
Breakfast in apt &
down town by the av
subway - Had dull
day at the office -
Luncheon with
Daddy Jacobus at
Brennetts on Cortlandt
St. Left office at
5 o'clock. Walked
from 8 to 10 at &
caught in a shower.
Mary & I had
dinner in apt &
read this wing.
Got letter from Phil
Reynolds saying sorry
he did not see
more of us on his
N.Y. visit.

Tuesday, June 25, 1940

177-189

Rain & cool

At N.Y.

Breakfast in apt
& down town by the
ave subway - Had
fairly busy day at
the office - Had
luncheon at Plante's
Cafeteria. Left
at 5 o'clock. Came
to apt & talked with
Mary & we wrote to
Harl about fire I had
house. Went to room
where we were supposed
to have membership
meeting but only Fred
& Lott came. Went
to dinner at 97th St as
cafeteria overcrowded - with
Pat. Henry, Harper & Lewis.
Then all went to Ex. com.
meeting talk by Capt. & Lavin
on Natl Defense very good
& big crowd.

Wednesday, June 26, 1940

178-188

Shower all day -

at New York

Breakfast in apt &
down town by Lex
Ave subway - Busy
day at office Bill
Battles in town -
Lunch with the
Squad. A. boys at
Planter special
room - Left office at
5 o'clock. Met May
& Hazel Hampson at
J. L. station & we went
to the World's air - Saw
Gen'l Mot. Futurama
(without waiting) & a Ford
show "a 1000 times better"
very good. Dinner at
Chick's. Then Pan American
pledge a mile at Liberty
& minute at station to
home.

Letter from Mom about candy

Thursday, June 27, 1940

179-187

Partly Cloudy

at N. Y.

Breakfast in apt and
down town by Lex -
Ave subway - Had
busy day at the
office - Lunch with
Pat. at India
House restaurant -
Left office at
5 o'clock walked
from 86th St - Mary
& I had dinner
in apt & I went to
the armory to try to
get Bob. Bowen into
the new mechanized
unit of the troop. He is
a friend of Hollis Gale
and I had quite a talk
with him & wrote a letter for
him. Came home & listened
with Mary to radio reports of
Wilkie being nominated by
the Republicans -

Friday, June 28, 1940

180-186

Thynder.

Clear, shower afternoon -

at New York
Breakfast in apt
and down town by
Lex. Ave subway -
Had fairly busy
day at the office -
Went to the Foreign
Dept of Chase Natl Bank
(where I worked in 1925)
& all the Treasurers & Cash.
Powelson took me
to luncheon in the
officers dining room.
We had good time talking
over former days. Left office
at 5:30. Mary & I had
dinner in apt Read
and packed & worked
on balcony flowers.

Saturday, June 29, 1940

St. Peter

181-185

Showers followed by clearing -
at N. Y. & Fire Island -
Did not go to work -
Went at 7 o'clock & Mary &
I had breakfast in apt
and took the 9:15 train
for Bay Shore - Met the
Culviers on it - Went
to the Mahers' home &
changed clothes & were off
on the "Rough-and-ready" with
Dr. King, Frances Maher, Bob
Whitlock, Jake & his little
girl Ma-May - Good trip
across bay - We are staying
at the Mahers - Had some
luncheon and Mary &
I walked to Fair Harbor
& had beer - Fair Harbor
still looks hurricane ridden
Walked back after talk with
old Murdoch - The Cahlers -
Peter Rider came on late
Terry Boat - Talked had some
dinner this evening -

Sunday, June 30, 1940

182-184

6th Sunday after Trinity

Clear -

At Fire Island N.Y.
Bob Whitlock & I slept in
same room - Up about
9 o'clock - Sat on terrace &
talked. Helped put up weather
vane on roof. Walked to the
dock in bay & had quick
swim - Cool strong wind
water not very cold - We
all had breakfast -

This afternoon Mary & I
went in to see Neil &
Rose Larsen and arranged
to have Mary's house
brought back to her lot
& put in locust posts -

This evening 2 doctors &
Dr. Howard Webb were here
to supply. All returned on
the Rough & Ready. Went to the
dealer changed clothes - Mary
Bob Whitlock & I took the 8:00
brought Bob to spend night in
apt after stop at Lusk's

Monday, July 1, 1940

183-183

Clear -

At New York
This morning Mary got
up early & prepared break-
fast which Bob Whitlock
& I had and were off to
work via Lex. Ave. subway.
Had busy day at the
office - Finished
with Pub. at Planters
Living Room - Bought new
type straw hat - Left
office at 5:15 - Walked
from 86th St. - Mary
has taken a job with
General Hashell to start
on Monday - Mary & I
had dinner in the apt
listened to radio & read
& made some gin - Letter
from Grace Ward about
coming to Shute Island -

Tuesday, July 2, 1940

184-182

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Breakfast in apt &
down town by Lex-
Ave. subway - Had
busy day at office -
luncheon with Jerry
Gervaise at good
fish place near
the Washington Market.
Fried soft clam - Nollie
Gale dropped in office
this afternoon - Left
at 5:15 - walked from
86th St - Mary & I
had dinner in
apt and worked
& packed to go
to Shelter Island -
Had hair cut this
afternoon -

Wednesday, July 3, 1940

185-181

Partly Cloudy - Showers at night

at N. Y. Shelter Island

Breakfast in apt and
down town by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
day at office bought
pair white flannels & new
White - Brill Battles
in the office - Had
luncheon with the
Squadron & boys at
Planters Special Room -
Left office at 3:10 - met
Mary in the Surin
Special at 3:45 in Parlor
car seats which Grace W.
gave us - Met at Bridge-
Hampton in auto by Mrs.
Parish and Miss Hansen
Artemia quite weak
but better than at N. Y.
Talked after dinner. Artemia
& Grace to bed. Mary
Mrs. Parish, Mary & I played
trummy -

Thursday, July 4, 1940

186-180

Independence Day

Showers & cloudy

At Shelter Island
Everybody including Mary
up for 8:30 breakfast
talked with Artemus
for quite a while. He
lathes all right but weakly.
Showed Mary the garden
and bath-house etc.
Tried out the new Pontiac
Station car by myself. It
goes fine. This afternoon
I drove the big Buick & took
Artemus, Grace, Mr. Parish
Miss Hansen & Mary a
drive around Island
Pointhead showing the ospreys
etc. Game of croquet &
Mary & I went to see the
shearwaters & called on
Capt & Ada Wells. After
good big dinner played
running all evening.

Friday, July 5, 1940

187-179

Clear

At Shelter Island
Breakfast at 8:30 this
morning. Then filled out
deed for Miami property &
Mary wrote letter to Miami
lawyers. Then we all
drove to Shelter Island
Heights did some errands
and had notary Mrs. Lake
fix up the signing of deed by
Mary & we sent it to Miami
air-mail. Also letter to Nance
with birthday check for \$40.
Had a good swim before
lunch. This afternoon
Mary & I went in station
car for bait & fished from
the dock. We caught 1 bottle
fish, 2 caught 1 good porgy &
bottle fish. Then we took a
swim & played croquet.
Played running this
evening.

Saturday, July 6, 1940

188-178

Clear

At Shelter Island

8:30 breakfast as usual
May & I walked along the
breakwater watched
the osprey. Then took
the station wagon & drove
to Heigley where we got
bait. Returned put in
bathing suits, fished
from dock & swam.
(Late to luncheon) caught
only bottle fish. This
afternoon Dan drove us
in the Purich. Grace W.
May, Miss Parish & Miss
Harrison & me around
Shand. Miss Harrison, May
& I went to dock & swam
& did little fishing. Then
May & I drove station wagon
to Heigley had cocktail at
Prospect House - After dinner talked
with Artemus & Grace & Penny.

Sunday, July 7, 1940

7th Sunday after Trinity

189-177

Clear

At Shelter Island & N. Y.

Breakfast at 9 o'clock.
Then May & I took
a walk in the garden
after a talk with
Artemus & Grace -
Then May & I went
to the dock & fished
& had good swim.
Had good big dinner
packed up & Grace
& Artemus drove with
us to Bridgehampton
& Grace insisted on
buying our tickets
so we went park car
to N. Y. getting here
at 6:44. Came to apt
did some work &
we had light
supper

Monday, July 8, 1940

190-176

Clear

At New York

May up early but not feeling so well. Breakfast in apt - Down town by Lexington subway. Busy day at office. Had lunch with May at Childs in Broadway. She started to work in General Hasbrell's office at 80 Centre St. today. Left office at 5 o'clock. When I got to apt. Mrs. Shantz was there to spend the night. She May & I went to dinner at 97th St "3 Sisters". This evening Miss Tega & her dog "Tami" & Sy Cameron stopped in & we had some drinks.

Tuesday, July 9, 1940

191-175

Clear & warm

At N.Y.

May up and off this morning. Breakfast in apt and down town by Lexington subway. Had busy day at the office. Lunch with Stanley Johnson at Pat's Oyster Bar. Left at 5 o'clock walked to City Hall Park where I met May & we came up town on Madison Ave bus (1 hour). We had dinner in apt and read. Last Saturday between 4:45 & 5:45 o'clock the office was broken into & the Batten cash box stolen. Stanley J. & Bill B. returned at 5:45 & found the dealer town open. Card that Julie C. Tatham had a baby boy on July 5th.

Wednesday, July 10, 1940

192-174

Clear

at New York

Mary off early -

Breakfast in apt
walked to 86th St
Lex Ave subway -

Had fairly busy
day at office -

Interacted with
Squadron A boys
at Plaster & Special

Room - they are just
about set for the
summer camp &

vacations -
Left office at
5 o'clock - walked
from 86th St. Bought
pair of shoes -

Mary & I had
dinner in apt -
read & worked -

Thursday, July 11, 1940

193-173

Clear warm & Thunder showers

at N. Y.

Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt and down

town by Lex Ave subway
walked to 86th St -

Had fairly busy day
at the office - Lunch
with Mary at child's
on Broadway -

Wrote a letter & sent
pictures of shoe etc to
Grace Ward -

Left office at 4:50 -

Stacy Johnson & I
stopped for a beer &
walked from 86th St.

Mary & I had dinner
in apt. did some
letter writing for Ex-Member
Ship Squad A - Went over to
amway & gave John Howard
couple old coats - After
dinner Mary & I went
to the beach etc.

Friday, July 12, 1940

194-172

Orangemen's Day

Rain -

at New York
Mary off to work early
Breakfast in apt &
down town by Lex
ave subway. Had
busy day at office -
Packed up & shipped the
Portham books to Charles-
ton - Lunched with
Pat at India House
restaurant. Left office
at 5:30 - Fred Platt
picked me up at 8:30
at r. gave me a
drink at the Armory
they are busy preparing
to get away tomorrow
except the Mechanized unit
which go Aug 4th Mary &
I had drink in apt &
went to Rushville to
dinner.

Saturday, July 13, 1940

195-171

Partly Cloudy

at N. Y.
Mary went down town
this morning but I did
not - Fixed up the
apt and then went
over to the Armory.
The boys are getting
off tonight. Mary & I
had late luncheon in
apt. Then Fred & Betty
came - We had some
drinks. Went to see Bud
Butter who lives on the
ground floor - Suzanne
Raulet there. Bob Raulet
has pneumonia badly -
Fred telephoned to Archie &
came up then the four of
us went to the fair -
where we had dinner
& quite an evening -

Sunday, July 14, 1940

196-170

8th Sunday after Trinity

Clear

At New York
Up a little late.
Breakfast in apt.
Then I took a walk
twice around the
reservoir in the Park.
When I got May was
up & we had light
lunch. Did
some Sunday school
work - & odd jobs
around apt. May &
I went to Yale Club
where we had cocktails
on roof with Fred Belty &
Archie & Marion Dykes &
Ed Cameron joined us.
We all ended with
late steak dinner at
Beefsteak Charlies on
1st Ave.

Monday, July 15, 1940

St. Swithin's Day

197-169

Clear

at N. Y.

May up & off early -
Breakfast in apt
& down town by Lex
Ave subway. Had
busy day at the
office - Lunched
with Pat at India
House Restaurant - Pat
has his arm in a sling
as he dislocated his shoulder
when he went off Baby Sister
on Saturday. Left office
at 4:15 - Walked from
86th St. May & I went
to Julie & Rita's Boyd's for
cocktail & to tell Jane about
job but she was out. Pegram
& boy friend were there. May
& I came back to apt where
we had dinner.

Tuesday, July 16, 1940

198-168

Partly Cloudy

At New York
May off early Breakfast
in apt. Doris took
by Lexington subway
Winn Battle in
office. Janet Eberman
telephoned that
Uncle Ed died in
Roxboro on Sunday.
They had seen him
over the 4th & he was
very weak then. Had
luncheon at P. Lauder
Cafeteria. Went to
Museum about Uncle Ed.
Left office at 4:45.
I tried to get Tubby. Jack
Eberman's home to ride
but he had already ridden.
May & I had dinner on 97th
St & went to Woman's Hospital
to see Julie Tatham & her new
baby but were too late to
get in.

Wednesday, July 17, 1940

199-167

Cloudy & Showers

At N.Y. & Lancaster
Both up early this morning
& breakfast together. May
went to office & I met Janet
& Edwin Eberman at Pa
Station and we took the
Goiloch to Lancaster. We
went to Aunt Ellis & Cousin
Bertha's where we had luncheon
with them and May, Jack Bausman
(whose father died in May) and
John Eberman who brought Uncle
Ed's ashes from Roxboro. After
luncheon to Robinson funeral
home. Then we all went to
Woodward Hill Cemetery where the
new St. James minister held
the burial service. Mostly the
Hopkins family there. Mr. & Mrs.
Charles Fisher. William drove around
town showing Janet the sights.
Had dinner at the Bausman farm
Cottsville. After looking at the
Colts took 8:37 train back to N.Y.
Letter from Grace Ward.

Thursday, July 18, 1940

200-166

Partly Cloudy & warm

At New York

May off early this morning - Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway - Walked to 86th - Busy day at the office - Lunch at Planters Cafeteria - Wrote a letter to Hugh Dringley about trip to Lancaster & returned check for \$6.400 plus after I endorsed it representing part payment of the \$10,500 for Miami property - Left office at 5 o'clock & walked from 86th St. - May quite tired so we went to Kershner's to dinner and returned to apt & read -

Friday, July 19, 1940

201-165

Clear

At N.Y.

May off early Breakfast in apt and walked to 86th St. by Lex Ave subway - Busy day at office on Cap. Stock Tax return - Lunch with Dudley Jacobus at Chalet on B'dwy. - Left office at 5:30 & walked from 86th St. Mary & I had good baked lobster dinner in apt - Read & packed to go to Fire Island

Saturday, July 20, 1940

202-164

Cloudy & clear -

At N.Y. & Ocean Beach. Mary off early breakfast in apt and down to taking 2nd Ave subway. Had fair day at office & left at noon. Came to apt where Mary & I had some lunch. Then we packed and took the 3:50 train to Bay Shore - Ocean Beach Ferry boat to Fire Island. We had quite a time trotting around Ocean Beach looking for quarters and Helen Dougherty. We finally found her & Pierce Romaine and got fixed up Mary sharing room at Mrs. Stretcher's with Helen D. & I got a hot little room at Jerry's. We went for swimming in the Bay - Had some apple jack in room and all had dinner at Jerry's then we went to nightclub for a while.

Sunday, July 21, 1940

9th Sunday after Trinity

203-163

Clear and hot -

At Ocean Beach & Lynetteville & N.Y. This morning I was up fairly early and went to the beach. Had good swimming in the ocean - Ran into Shorty Newell from Lynetteville. Had breakfast alone as Mary slept late. All had apple jack in Mary & Helen's room. Pierce Romaine had to go back on the 2 o'clock boat so Mary & I stopped at McMurri's & had some drinks. Then walked to Lynetteville swim on the beach with the big crowd Helen D. joined us for while. Mary & I had spaghetti with Frances & Buddy Maher. Stopped at Mary Reynolds house & all went to Fair Harbor Ferry boat & home via train.

Monday, July 22, 1940

204-162

Clear & very warm

At New York

This morning Mary & I
overslept and both got
started down town
late. Breakfast in
apt - down town by bus
one subway - Had
poor dull hot day
at office - Succession
at P. Lantry Cafeteria
Left office at 4:45.
Did some work
& read & Mary & I
went to Helicrafts
to dinner.

Miss Heppner away
on her wedding
trip for a week.

Tuesday, July 23, 1940

205-161

Partly cloudy & hot -

at N. Y.

Mary off early Breakfast
in apt and walked
to subway at 8:00 AM
Had busy day at
office - Taxes tickets
etc. - Succession
at P. Lantry Cafeteria
Left office at
5:45. Bought a
fountain pen for
Mellie's birthday
just as Mary & I
were about to
have dinner in
apt. Martin & Royal
Cresken dropped in
& partook with us.
We had been invited to
Betty & Joe Cameron's in
Paris Ave. so rushed
over there & had drinks
with them.

Wednesday, July 24, 1940

206-160

Pioneers' Day (Utah)

Partly cloudy & hot

At New York
May off early - Breakfast
in apt and walked
to 86th St. Subway -
Had fairly busy
day at the office
Had luncheon with
the Squadron 4 boys
at Planters & special
room. The mechanical
unit only came in
town so the attendance
only about 9. Left
office at 4:45 - after
a visit to M. Y. I & Co.
Walked from 86th
St. May & I had
dinner in apt &
did some work &
read this evening.

Mellie's Birthday -
Thursday, July 25, 1940

St. James

207-159

Partly cloudy & hot.

At N. Y.
May off early - Breakfast
in apt walked to
subway at 86th St -
Had busy day at the
office - Luncheon with
Pat at India House
restaurant. He is quite
pleased with new insurance
business he is getting. Left
office at 5 o'clock -
May & I had dinner
in our apt. - very
warm. read and
turned in early.

Friday, July 26, 1940

208-158

St. Anne

Clear & hot

at New York
May off early -
Breakfast in apt
walked to see to
st subway - had
busy day in
office - Lunch
at P. Lantier's Cafeteria
where I joined
MacKay - then
starch Market
very dull - Left
office at 4:45 -
May & I had
dinner in apt
and then Betty
& Joe Cameron
Fred Betty & Jay
Cameron and Min
Legga came in
& we had quite
a party.

Saturday, July 27, 1940

209-157

Clear & very hot 98°

at N. Y.

This morning May was
off early to work. I was
up & had breakfast in
apt but did not go to
the office after cleaning
up the apartment. I
went to the Park &
walked around the
reservoir - Returned
to apt and when May
came home we had
some drinks & lunch
and rested for while
this afternoon. - Then
we met Hazel Simpson
at 2. S. station and
went to the World Fair
We dined at the Swiss
Pavilion. Got mixed
up with some odd people
at next table. Used all our
money. Went to Gay News
& Clair. Saw in & home

Sunday, July 28, 1940

210-156

10th Sunday after Trinity

Clear & hot 91° at Washington

at New York

Stayed in bed
practically all day
as my stomach
was a bit upset
and the heat was
no help. Late
in afternoon
Mary got some
food which I
was able to eat
Then we read
until bed time.

Monday, July 29, 1940

211-155

Clear & very hot -

at N.Y.

Feeling better this morning.
Woke up early. Breakfast
in apt & down town
by Lexington subway -
Had busy day at office.
Trunked with Perry
Gervaise at Clarys
Daves near Washington
market. This afternoon
I went to Dr. Landis
office & with difficulty had
Capital Stock Tax Return signed
(by Gene White in NY) notarized -
Left office at 4:30 -
Stanley Johnson & I had
a beer & I walked from
86th St. Mary & I had
dinner in apt and then
sat & "enjoyed" the heat -
Letter from Nellie thanking
me for fountain pen &
one from Julie Tattam
about "Vladimir".

Tuesday, July 30, 1940

212-154

Clear & hot. Thunderstorm evening,

at New York

Mary off early Breakfast
in apt and walked
to 86th St & Lexington
Had fairly busy day
at office - Dinner
with Pat at
Radin Port -

Left office at
about 4:30 - Met
Pitcher Proyd on
Subway and stopped
for a beer at his
house on 80th St
and walked
home - Mary & I
had dinner in
apt. Read this
evening & watched
the neighbors -

Wednesday, July 31, 1940

213-153

Clear & cooler

at N.Y.

Mary off early Breakfast
in apt - Walked to
86th St Subway -
Busy day at the
office - Dinner
with Squad 4 boys
at Plauter's Special
Room. all interested
in bill calling out
the Nat'l Guard -
Left office at 5-
o'clock Walked from
86th St - Avocaum
Clearer wedding
present from the
Proyds came this
evening! Mary & I
took Mary, Camy & Yvonne
to Princeton Club to
dinner. seeing in quite
a party at Joe Hewitt's
apt -

Thursday, August 1, 1940

214-152

Clear & cool,

at New York

Wary off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lexington subway
Had a fairly busy day
at the office. Lunch
at Planters Cafeteria
Vance Johnson was
a bad headache. Left
office at 4:45. Got
to work on the Gent
Elect. Vacuum cleaner
from the Prods. It is fine
& Mary & I did some
cleaning up. Then went
to dinner at Schrafft's
came back & did
some work & more
cleaning.

Friday, August 2, 1940

215-151

Clear

at N. Y.

Wary off early. Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lexington subway.
Had busy day at office
mainly on accounts
& getting ready for trip
tomorrow. Had lunch
at Planters Cafeteria
Left office at 4:45
Got ready to go to
Yale Club and Betty &
Joe Cannon stopped
for us. We went to the
Club where we met Fred
Betty & Archie. We all had
little toy presents as it
was Fred's birthday & he
gave us dinner party on the
roof - fine. We all went to
the Cannon apt & then Fred
& Archie stopped at our apt
& it was after 3 o'clock to bed.

Saturday, August 3, 1940

216-150

Clear

At 4. y. on board Capt. J. Coulton
The party last night
was a bit strenuous
so Mary & I got up late
(neither worked)
Breakfast in apt -
I went to P. a. station
where we met
Mary M. Pherson &
we all went on 1130
to Phila. - We had
some drinks & lunch
on the train. Met
Bill Battler & Capt. Fred
at W. Whitington. We
drove in Bill's auto
to ~~St. George's~~ ^{George town} on the Passa.
pass. River - boarded
the Col. Coulton & got
underway very quickly
and went to W. Horton's
cove where we anchored -
had drink & very pleasant
evening on the ship.

Sunday, August 4, 1940

11th Sunday after Trinity

217-149

Partly Cloudy

On board SS. Col. Coulton & Phila.
Bill Battler up
early this morning and
pottering around the ship
so I got up & we had a
good swim while
Mary slept soundly -
after some coffee
Mary M. Pherson, Bill
B. & I sailed the dingy
to shore in vain attempt
for a few supplies. Very
little wind so we returned
to ship. Mary just getting up.
then we all had some food -
I then sailed around in the
dingy alone - then we set
sail and had fine sail
in bay without engine. a
good swim & then up the Passa-
pass River to mooring. Had
some drinks & stayed about
so late we finally had
to stay at Belleville. Stopped in Phila.

Monday, August 5, 1940

218-148

Clear

At Phila & N. Y.
Mary & I were called at
6 o'clock this morning.
Met Mary M^cPherson at
the elevator. No taxi
so we walked to Broad St
Station where we took the
7 o'clock to N. Y. Had break-
fast on train & napped.
The girls went directly
to their offices. I took the
baggage to apt & then
went downtown by Six Ave
sub. Had fairly busy
day at office. Luncheon
at Beaver St Childs.
Left office at 4:30 walked
from 86th St. Used the
Vacuum cleaner for a
while. Then Mary & I went
to dinner at Schaff's. Sent
Grace Ward some peppermint for
her birthday.

Grace W. birthday?
Tuesday, August 6, 1940

Transfiguration

219-147

Partly Cloudy

at N. Y.
Mary off early this
morning. Breakfast in
apt walked to 86th St
Subway. Had slow
day in office.
Luncheon at Planters
Cafeteria. Went to
Rogers Pet Co. this
afternoon & bought a
blue & a gray suit.
Left office at 4:45.
Walked from 86th St
and Mary & I had
dinner in apt. Mary
not feeling so well
on account of her head.
Runt (J.V.) Forrestal
appointed by Pres Roosevelt
as Under Secy of the Navy.

Wednesday, August 7, 1940

220-146

Shower & clear

At New York
Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt & down town
by Lex ave subway -
Had busy day at
the office - Trucked
with the Squadron
A boys at Planters
Special room. The boys
just got back from
Camp with all kinds
of stories & adventures.
Left office at 4:30
walked from 86th St.
Mary not feeling so
well but we had
dinner in apt - I
did some work with
the Vacuum Cleaner
and read -

Thursday, August 8, 1940

221-145

clear

at N. Y.

Mary off early Breakfast
in apt. Walked to
86th St. Subway -
Had fairly busy day
at the office -
Trucked with Pat
at India House Rest-
aurant. Went to
Dr. Colburn, dentist.
This afternoon for
teeth polish & he found
were worn - Got paper
flowers for Mary for paper
anniversary. Left
office at 4:45 Met
Mary to L. I. station &
we went to World's Fair.
Went thru gas building.
Bought lot of curios etc.
Supper at Braniff & then to
the Vitterley brook party at
Inter America House. Mary took
Dance. Met Larry & Jerry etc.

Friday, August 9, 1940

222-144

Partly Cloudy

at New York
Mary off early this
morning Breakfast
in apt walked to 86th
St subway - Had
fairly busy day at
the office. Lunched
with Stanley Johnson
at Clammy Gaper -
good Ipswich Fry -
Left office at 4:30 -
Came to apt and did
some cleaning up -
Mary & I had dinner
at the Alps and
turned in early
after getting things
ready for going to
beach tomorrow -
Letter from Grace Ward
talking as for the birthday
candy - (Long letter from
Norie saying they are coming for
a visit Aug 19th!) -

Saturday, August 10, 1940

St. Lawrence

223-143

Clear

at N. Y. & Ocean Beach
Mary up early - breakfast
- in apt. I did not go
to office today -
Spent most of the
morning doing
work around the
apt - Met Mary at
L. L. Stakin Savarin
Restaurant where we
had luncheon and
took the 1:35 to Bay
Where - Met Fred
Reynolds on train -
Mary & I took the
Ocean Beach Ferry boat
Went to Mrs. Kretsch
where we had reserved
a room. I went for
swim in the ocean
which is rough. Dinner
at Jerry's - I went to movies
which were no good -

Sunday, August 11, 1940

224-142

12th Sunday after Trinity

Clear

At Ocean Beach
Lewelyville & N. Y.
Mary slept late
today but I was up
and on the beach &
had a good dive in
the ocean. It was
very rough (must have
been storm at sea).
Mary & I had breakfast
at Jerry's. Earl came
for us in his auto
& took us to Mary's house
in Lewelyville. It is
back on its own lot &
looks very well considering
all it has been through.
Dr. King, James & Ruth came
to look it over. Beach for
another bath. Then to
Mary & Fred at Fair Harbor
where we had supper & then
took 7:45 Ferryboat & back to
N. Y.

Monday, August 12, 1940

225-141

Clear

at New York
Mary up & off early -
Breakfast in apt
& down town by 2nd
Ave subway. Had
busy day at Spice
Prill's. Battered her -
Lunch with
Daddy Jacobus at
Gretas shop. Went
up town to dentist this
afternoon & Dr. Colburn
filled a back tooth difficult
job. Left office at 4:45.
Wrote letter to Mance
saying P. N. to come here
next week. This evening
Mary & I celebrated our
"paper" anniversary. I gave
her paper roses. She gave
me "I love blue". She gave
me neckties & shirts & cards.
We went to Schrafft's to
dinner.

Tuesday, August 13, 1940

226-140

Partly Cloudy. & shower

at New York

Mary up & off early -
Breakfast in apt &
took subway at 8:00th
Had fair day at
the office - Lunched
at Planter Capella
Left office at 4:45
Walked from 86th
St - Mary & I had
dinner in apt -
Read & worked on
making alcohol into
gin. - Got pass from
Jannie to Petroleum
Club at World's Fair.

Wednesday, August 14, 1940

227-139

Clear

at N.Y.

Mary off early -
Breakfast in apt &
subway at 8:00^{am} St -
Busy day at the
office - Lunched
with the Squad & boys
at Planter special
room - Left office
at 4:45 - Walked
from 86th St to
Herring (of Foreign Trade
fame) came for
cocktails & then she
& Mary & I went to
Princeton Club where
we met Arthur McManis
and we all had
dinner there & quite
a party -

Thursday, August 15, 1940

228-138

Assumption B. V. Mary

Clear

At New York
Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by 8th St - had
busy day at the office
Lunch at
Planters cafeteria -
Left office at 4:30 -
Walked from 8th St - Mary & I had
dinner in the
apt - did some
work and read.

Friday, August 16, 1940

Bennington Battle Day (Vt.)

229-137

Clear

at N. Y.
Mary off early this morning
Breakfast in apt &
subway at 8th St -
Had dull day at the
office - Lunch at
Planters cafeteria where
MacKay joined me -
Left office at 4:45 -
Walked from 8th St - Mary & I had
dinner in the apt
Then the Cannon
Joe & Betty dropped
in & we went to
see a good movie at
the Capital with Myrna
Loy & in
Then we stopped & had
a drink at Cerutti's &
took her home -

Saturday, August 17, 1940

230-136

Rain —

At New York
Written Mary mor &
went to work this
morning - Breakfast
together in the apt.
Then we got to work
fixing up the apt. for
the Dingleys. We set
up Mary's bed which
Pat returned and
cleaned the Priests
room etc. We had
late luncheon at
the Alps and then
went to Betty & Joe
Cannons apt. - The
Morrison's were there
& we all had drinks,
& listened to Wilbur's
acceptance speech made
at Elwood.

Sunday, August 18, 1940

13th Sunday after Trinity

231-135

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.
Up a little late - Had
breakfast while Mary
slept. - Then we worked
fixing up the apt
vacuum cleaning
etc. - Kate this
afternoon Fred Kelly
came & then we
got Brooks Cole
to come we had
some drinks &
then went to
Hushman's to
dinner.

Monday, August 19, 1940

232-134

Cloudy & rain -

At New York
Mary not feeling so
well this morning but
went to work. Breakfast
in apt. Took some
things to basement -
down town by Lexington
with Ev. Swynne. Well
day at office. Klauy
Johnson away for a
few days on Bill Battle
boat. Lunch at Planters
Cafeteria - Left office at
4 o'clock in rain - at
about 7 o'clock the Dingley
family (except Mike) arrived.
Heine also. So we got them
settled home. Hugh & Henry
are staying here. Nellie is
with Heine. We all had
buffet supper in apt &
then I took them drive in
Hudson down Broadway.
& home.

Tuesday, August 20, 1940

233-133

Clear & cool

At N.Y.
Mary up & off early. Got
Vance, Hugh & Henry started
& Henry & I had breakfast
in apt. I then went down town
by 8th St. - I had a dull
day at the office. Lunch
with Pat at India House
Restaurant. Then at about
3 o'clock joined the Dingleys
at the Battery (they had
been to Statue of Liberty) &
we drove to the World
Fair. Went to Beechmont Circus
Stall - Borders & then met
Mary at Tele Tel Building. Then
met Heine at Schaffer's.
Went to Childs to dinner.
Then saw the Tagon of
National rights & water complete.
Then drove home a
tired lot.

Wednesday, August 21, 1940

234-132

Clear & cool

At New York

Mary up & off to work early. Breakfast in apt. & then helped the Quigley family get breakfast.

They went to Fire Island today to visit Ned & Mary Reynolds - Had dull day in office. Stanley Johnson still away - Lunched with the Squadron. A party at Planters special room about 25 percent - Left office at 4:45 - Walked from 86th St. Mary & I did some clearing up & had dinner in the apt & some fresh vegetables from Belleville - Read

Thursday, August 22, 1940

235-131

Clear & cool

At N.Y.

Mary not feeling well this morning so stayed in bed & did not go to work. Breakfast in apt. and subway at 8:00. Had busy day at office.

Lunched with Dudley Jacobs at "Clarry Dances" near Washington St. - Left office at 5 o'clock - Walked from 86th St. - Mary feeling better and we went to 97th St restaurant to dinner. Listened to radio & read this evening -

Friday, August 23, 1940

236-130

Partly Cloudy - Shower -

at New York

Mary feeling all right & off early - Breakfast in apt. - and down town by Tex Ave subway - Had fairly busy day at the office - Lunch at Planters Cafeteria - Left office at about 5 o'clock - Walked from 86th St - Ran into Leo - Gwynne and he came in and had cocktails with Mary & me - Then Mary & I had dinner in the apt and I packed my riding things for tomorrow -

Saturday, August 24, 1940

St. Bartholomew

237-129

Clear

at N. Y. & Lloyd Neck -
Woke up & off to work - I had breakfast in apt and then took the 9.30 P.M. train for Cold Spring Harbor where Pat & the boys met me. Drove to Lloyd Neck changed clothes and had lunch. Barbara arrived just as we finished and Pat & I went to stable & gave Morris a bottle of rum (candy for the boys) Pat & I had a fine ride Baby Horse in good shape & feeling fine & high - Horse. Hugh & children finally arrived about 4 o'clock from Pine Island & we got off to the Fair where we met Mary & Heinie. Went to see Muriel the Roomer. Wrote a letter & had dinner at Pa. & Ed's Clubhouse - Fire Works, Pando & Mrs.

Sunday August 25, 1940

238-128

14th Sunday after Trinity

Partly Cloudy

At New York

This morning the Quigleys went to breakfast with Heinie & Mary slept late so I was fixing things around apt. Then Mary & I had "brunch". Hugh went to the baseball game. The rest of family returned & I took them in Hugh's Ford first to the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Then to the Guardia airport. We went on a observation platform & then had a good table at restaurant a bit to eat after long wait. Airplanes coming & going continuously. Returned to apt where Mary had supper for us all. Some drinks & to bed.

Monday, August 26, 1940

239-127

Rain -

At N.Y.

Mary off early not so eagerly - Breakfast in apt and got the Quigleys started on shopping tour. Down town by tax air sub. Dull day at the office. Lunch at Planter Cafeteria. Left office at 4:45. Nellie & Henry went to have dinner with Heinie. Had Fred Kelly & Cameron. Pete Cameron & Ev. Gwynne in for cocktails. Then Mary & I finally had dinner at Sustained. Then picked up Henry at Heinie's.

Tuesday, August 27, 1940

240-126

Partly Cloudy -

At New York
May off early - Breakfast
in apt. - Got the Quigleys
started on breakfast &
walked to 86th St subway.
Had busy day at office
Lunch with
Stanley Johnson at
Pat's Oyster bar -
Had my hair cut this
afternoon & ordered
some riding breeches
at tailor across street
Koppe. Left office at
4:50. Had coffee with
Stanley Johnson. - May
& I had dinner at
97th St. restaurant where
we ran into the Paul Bartlett's.
Read as the Quigleys were at
hair & did not return until after
we arrived in. Kettle from
Grace Ward says not to
go to the shelter stand.

Wednesday, August 28, 1940

St. Augustine

241-125

Rain At N. Y.

May off early -
Breakfast in apt &
then got the Quigleys
started. Went in Hughes
auto & picked up Nellie &
Heinie at her apt. Then
helped them to pack up
& they got off for Bellefonte
at about 10:45 - & dropped
me at 86th St sub. Had
fair day at the office
Hugh left check in re -
Main property for \$3.30 -
Lunch with the
squad 4 boys at Planters
Special room about 25 -
present. Left office at 5 o'clock
did some cleaning up in the
apt and then May & I went
to Ev. Swynn's apt &
had cocktails. Fred Kelly
also there. Ev. & I finally went
to Surbinto to dinner.

Thursday, August 29, 1940

242-124

Rain -

At New York
Mary off early Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Dull day
at office - Had
luncheon at Clarry
Daver (lobster stew) -
Jack Bauman telephone
this afternoon about
a cruise next week -
Left office at 5 o'clock
Walked from 86th
Mary & I had
dinner in the apt
Pat came in this
evening to spend
the night in Phil's
room -

Friday, August 30, 1940

243-123

Rain & muggy

At N. Y.
Mary off early. Breakfast
in the apt and
took subway at 86th
St - Had busy day
at the office luncheon
with Stanley Johnson
at Planter's Cafeteria
Left the office at
5:15 - Mary had her
hair fixed so got home
late - Then we had
dinner in the apt.
and read -

Saturday, August 31, 1940

244-122

Rain - Partly Cloudy afternoon -

At N.Y. & Scarsdale
This morning I got up a
little late - Did some
work after having breakfast
Then went over to the
armory not one horse
there except the police
horses - Talked to some of
the boys on guard - Returned
to apt & after a bite Mary & I
took a walk and she
bought shoes at Saks 5th Ave
our home - Telegram from
Jack Bannan "Get set to sail
Monday" - We took the 4:45 to
Scarsdale walked to Marion
Credon's apt where we had
dinner with her & Hugh
Miller & Royal - A friend of Marion
Marie & her pretty daughter Mrs.
Ford dropped in - A good
evening & Mary & I took the
11:44 back to town -

Sunday, September 1, 1940

15th Sunday after Trinity

245-121

Rain -

At N.Y. & New Rochelle
Was up quite early this
morning and had my
breakfast - Did a lot of
needed cleaning up of papers
and used the vacuum
cleaner in apt - Mary slept
until noon then I had
luncheon while she had
breakfast - Read the
papers and worked
some more - Then we
took train at 12:55th St
& Clara Serin met us at
New Rochelle - Herbert & I
attended to ball game
Dodgers beat Giants 7-3 - Had
some drinks and cooked
beef & cabbage dinner
eaten and took the
10:08 back to town - Roosevelt
called part of the Hall Guard for
service for 1 yr from Sept 16th -

Monday, September 2, 1940

246-120

Labor Day

Showers & partly cloudy

at New York
up early this morning
and had breakfast
while Mary slept
I cleaned up and
wrote letter to Grace
Ward. Then I had
lunch while Mary
had breakfast.

We then took a
walk to 86th St & 1st
via reservoir and
Park. Tried to find
radio etc but all
shops closed. Stopped
at 86th St & had
drink then back to
apt. Mr. Gwynne
dropped in. Then Mary
& I had supper at Alfr. Jack
Bauman arrived at
10:30. We had drink talked
to bed.

Tuesday, September 3, 1940

247-119

Clear

at N.Y. & on Board S.S. Escape
Mary up & off to office
early. While Jack &
I fixed our breakfasts
cleaned & pushed
packing and off from
the apt via Lex Ave sub-
to Pelham Bay & bus to
City Island via bus.
We got there about 10:30
and found Dr. Henry B. Davis
& Mrs. Davis (English and
attractive) on their 32
foot sloof "Escape".
Mr. & Mrs. Jack Bauman
& I took laundry & got
supplies. Returned to
ship and cast off at
noon. Grand Sandy
Hook & down Jersey Coast
engine & sail combined.
supper en route. Unmoored at
11 o'clock Maracasman inlet.

Wednesday, September 4, 1940

248-118

Clear - So West wind -

On Board the "Escape"
Capt Davis got us up
about 6 o'clock we
weighed anchor and
left Manasquan inlet
with the fishing boats at
6:30 - Sailed at first
& breakfast enroute -
scrambled eggs & bacon -
I had a good trip down
the Jersey coast - sea
quiet, light breeze so
that we could use the
sails only a little - Turkey
of soup etc about 12:30 -
I was at wheel good part of
afternoon. We entered Atlantic
City inlet at about 6:15 and
docked at 6:40. Capt Davis had
us well tied up & everything ship
shape. Back Master Van Vant came aboard
for drinks & we had steak dinner
then Jack & I went to board walk
telephoned to Mary - then went to
beauty parlor - then at 3 AM.

Thursday, September 5, 1940

249-117

Clear - No. West wind -

On Board Escape at Atlantic City
We all slept until
about 8:30 this morning
We revived up tea ship
cleaned etc. then all
went and called on the
Rhulands house boat a
few slips away. Returned
to the ship got gas etc
then Rene Davis, Jack
& I went to the beach
and had a fine swim
& beach exercise - Light
lunches & drinks. Then
we all went to Boardwalk
sent cards to Mary and
walked to Hackney's where
Jack & I treated to big good
lobster dinner. Walked to
boat. Mr. Mr. Rhuland called
Jack & I left and went to the
Auditorium and saw ballet
beautiful - fairly good &
on ship at 11:30 -

Friday, September 6, 1940

250-116

Clear - North West wind -

On board the Escape
Doc Davis had his
alarm set for 6 o'clock
& we were all up and
under way at 6:40 -
out the Atlantic City Inlet
(rollers) - Breakfast of
corned beef & eggs en route.
But on the heels and
made about 4 knots down
the coast - Wind gradually
gave out and we had
to use engine - We rounded
Cape May at about 3:30 -
anchored a little way
up Delaware Bay as the
tide was so strong against
us. Doc, Davis, Jack & I went
in for a swim. It was quite
unusual as the current was so
strong we had to hang on to
ropes and the boat. We had
a swim & then went up
the Bay. Anchored at 1:50 AM in Harbor
of Refuge. Went up to bed.

Saturday, September 7, 1940

251-115

Clear North Wind -

On board the Escape

Up at about 7:30 this morning
We are in a harbor filled
with old designed wood ships
built for last World War and
now rotting away - Breakfast
of shad roe & bacon and then
weighed anchor at 9:30 - We had
head wind so used engine
all day with stay rail part of
time - Very interesting trip
up the Delaware - Passed quite
a few freighters & foreign
ships interned for duration -
Philadelphia Navy Yard very busy -
Camden etc. tide with all
the way - We anchored at River-
ton off Philadelphia Works
& had dinner - Then moved up to
Burlington N.J. where we anchored
for the night - Doc, Jack & I went
ashore - I telephoned to Mary -
she was a bit excited - Returned to
ship & read papers -

Sunday, September 8, 1940

252-114

16th Sunday after Trinity

Clear

On board the Escape at N.Y.
We moved the ship to
the old disused Burlington
Ferry boat slip & tied her
up. Then had breakfast
cleaned up etc. - Then
Doc used to live in Burlington
so a friend of his Frank Wood
came aboard. Jack & I got
into our street clothes. &
Mr. Wood took us in his car
to Bus Station & I got a Nat'l
Trailways System bus at
12:16 had an interesting but
slow ride to N.Y. arriving
at 43rd & 8th Ave at 3:05. Came
to apt. Mary home. Then I &
Cameron came in & we
had some drinks and
went to Larkwind to drink

Monday, September 9, 1940

Admission Day (Calif.)

253-113

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y. -
Wary up & off early -
Breakfast in apt and
down town by 7th Ave
subway - Had a busy
day getting straightened
out and into routine
of the office - Very slow
as far as business is
concerned - The Planters
Restaurant closed. So went
to luncheon at Pat's Cyster
Bar - Left office at 5 o'clock
stopped at 26th Woolworth &
stopped - Mary & I went to
dinner at Schraft's -
Little fun Mrs. Schwartz about
the Bellefonte house shades
etc. - On from Mary Beezer talk
for the 150 that Nona & I donated
Murray Moore dropped
in office for a while this
A.M.

Tuesday, September 10, 1940

254-112

Partly Cloudy

at New York
Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had a busy day at
the office - Lunched
with Pat at Buster's -
Tried in my new
riding breeches this
afternoon - Left office
at 5 o'clock - Walked
from 86th St - Mary
& I went for cocktails
at Sy Caulerani's home
(Giz Bradley etc) on 66th
St - The Duke (Marie-
Louise Quiverley) was
there too - Then Mary
& I went to Beefsteak
Billy's on 56th St to
to dinner -

Wednesday, September 11, 1940

255-111

Cloudy -

at N.Y.
Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt - Walked to
86th St subway -
Had busy day at office
Bill Bettli in town
as the Plauters in
out of business had
no Squadron A. Lunched
so I went to Beaver
St Childs - Left
office at 5 o'clock
& walked from 86th
St - Read and Mary
& I had dinner in
the apt - Got a letter
from Jack Bauman
about settling expenses
of our Escape cruise

Thursday, September 12, 1940

256-110 Old Defenders Day (Baltimore, Md.)

Clear

At New York
Mary off early and
breakfast in the apt.
Walked to 86th St. Sub-
stituting Jack Bauman
visit to post office - Had
busy day at the office.
Luncheon with Audrey
Jacobus at Clanny Dave's.
Then we looked at radios
& I ended by buying a midge
Philco 26 P.T. for \$7.60 -
Left office at 5 o'clock -
Mary & I had dinner
in apt. listened to new
radio & Ev. Swynne
came in & Mr. I went
to Army the horses are
coming from the Farm but
look very poor - Wrote
letter to René Davis and
to Jack Bauman and
Orville future.

Friday, September 13, 1940

257-109

Clear

At N.Y.

Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt & down town by the
Ave subway - Had very busy
day at the office - Gene
White came in at 1 o'clock
& we went to luncheon
at Helrafft's - Then returned
to office & worked on new
stock certificates - and
he left about 4 o'clock
Left office at 5:15 - Walked
from 86th St. Mary
& I had dinner in
apt - and did some
work - Went to Army
& found we can ride.

Saturday, September 14, 1940

258-108

National Anthem Written 1814

Clear

At New York

Marion & I did not
go down town today -
Breakfast in apt &
Marion slept - Went to
Carnegie & rode Bald
Eagle in the Park
Had fine ride joined Judy
Farrum Meekhan & then
George & Helen Moskowsky
& brought the latter two to apt
for drinks - Marion still shopping
I went to Alps to lunch
Marion & I went to the
World's Fair via 5th Ave bus -
We had dinner at Beckenham
& went to "The Streets of Paris"
Show with Gypsy Rose Lee & the
Howards - Very good for what this
was I think Gypsy does a fair stiff
tease - Drinks at Schraffers
and home via bus -

Third Payment Federal Income Tax Due

Sunday, September 15, 1940

17th Sunday after Trinity

259-107

Clear

At N.Y.

Breakfast in apt.
Marion slept late - Went
to Carnegie & rode Bald
Eagle in the Park
with Gypsy Cameron &
Gip Reilly. A little
excitement when a
man toppled off his
horse in a fit ambulance
etc. Brought Bob Drwin
& John Howlley for a
drink - Gypsy Cameron
& Ev Synn came
in we had late
luncheon in apt
& quite a party -

Monday, September 16, 1940

260-106

Clear

At New York

Mary up and off a little late - slept a little late. Breakfast in apt & down town by Lex. Ave. subway - Had dull day at the office - Smoker with Pat at Endicott House Restaurant - Went shopping with him - Left office at 5 o'clock - Mary & I had dinner in apt. Minie Segal dropped in for short time. She lost her wrist watch - Mary a bit tired and nervous to bed early -

Tuesday, September 17, 1940

U. S. Constitution Adopted 1787

261-105

Clear

At N. Y.

Mary off early - Breakfast in apt & took subway at 8:30 - Had very day at the office. Lunch at Childs on Meaven St - Left office at 4:40 - Went for a ride in the Park on 100th a good polo pony - Mary & I had dinner in apt. Listened to radio and read - Got very nice letter from Margaret Heyerdahl about our marriage & apologizing for latter

Wednesday, September 18, 1940

262-104

Ember Day

Clear

At New York

Breakfast in apt - Mary
up and off early -
Subway at 8:00 am -
Had quite busy day
at office Bill Battin
telle - Lumber with
the Squadron & boys
at Anglos a new
place since the old
Planters closed -
Went to Putz office &
gave him letter to
Earl Osborn - Left office
at 5 o'clock with
Stanley Johnson - Went
to Princeton Club to a
lecture on Wilkie by
Baldwin, Keller, Rudel, Tri-
Fanning etc very good. Mary
met me there & we had drinks
with Evelyn & Charlie Lawrence &
Charlie Hilliard - Then Mary
& I had dinner at club.

Thursday, September 19, 1940

263-103

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.

Woke off early - Breakfast
in apt and walked
to 86th St subway -
Had busy day at the
office - Luncheon
at Clanny Dave's good
lobster stew (40¢) - Left
the office at 4:00 -
Walked from 86th
St - Found Mrs.
Shaw in apt. She
is spending the night
with us - She, Mary
& I went to Schnap's
to dinner - Read
& talked this evening -
Got a letter from Fred
Thornar about the
Hans Gerard in Squad

Friday, September 20, 1940

264-102

Ember Day

Clear

At New York

Mary off early - Breakfast in apt and took subway at 8⁶⁰ to St - Had a busy day at office with Seneca statements and wrote to Wm B May Co about fixing apt lease etc - Lunched with Charlie Tatham at Buster - Left office at 5 o'clock walked from 8⁶⁰ St. picked up old radio which I left on 3rd Ave to be fixed - This evening Mary & I had early dinner in apt and went to 8⁶⁰ St. Trans Lux to see the "Ghost Breakers" with Bob Hope & Paulette Godard. It was very good and amusing

Saturday, September 21, 1940

Ember Day (St. Matthew)

265-101

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Mary off early. Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway - Had a busy day at office - Left at noon - Went to My Cameron's office on 42nd floor of Charming Bldg fine view of the city - We had luncheon on 41st St. & then we rode in the Park & had I Keno & he had Tightening - good ride - after ride Sy came to apt & after some drinks we all went to dinner at Gustav's -

Sunday, September 22, 1940

266-100

18th Sunday after Trinity

Clear

At New York
May slept late. Breakfast
in apt and went to
Armony - Rode Tobie in
the Park with Maurice
Dunit part time then
Gy Camera & Carl
Herrhammer - May
& I had luncheon
in apt Gy Camera
dropped in & gave us bottle
of Old Overholt - May
& I went to the World's
Fair - We went to the
American Jubilee & was
quite an elaborate
lot of nonsense - Had
some beer and came
home -

Monday, September 23, 1940

Autumn

267-99

Clear

At N.Y.
May off early this
morning. Breakfast in
apt - & down town by
Lex Ave subway -
Had dull day in
office - Lunch here
at Pat's Oyster Bar -
Left office at 5:30
met Ev. Seoyne
at 120 Bdwy & we went
to Harvard Club and
attended a cocktail
party & dinner in
re the formation
of the N.Y. Har-
vard which I
joined - quite a
party -

Tuesday, September 24, 1940

268-98

Clear

At New York
May off early - Breakfast
in apt - Down town by
Lex Ave subway - Had
busy day at the office
Lunch at club
Reaver St - Left office
at 4 o'clock and went
to Yale Club to Squad
A Executive Meeting in
Col Clark's apt - Interview
meeting on Home Guard etc.
Met May at the Princeton
Club and we went
to the Bossert in Brooklyn
with Mrs. Burrell ~~dinner~~
on the Marine Roof -

Letter from Jack Bousma
~~thanks~~ for the picture
saying that Doc Davis
broke his mast on a
bridge in the canal -

Wednesday, September 25, 1940

269-97

Rain - + much cooler

At N.Y.

May off early Breakfast
in apt + down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at the
office - Lunch with
Squad on A. boys
at Angelo's - about 2:5
present - Left office
at 4:50 - Went to
armory and rode
Bald Eagle in the ring
with Tubby Tushman
on his Virginia horse -
May + I had dinner
in the apt. - G. Cameron
came this evening to
stay a few days while
he finds a new apt.
Letter from Irene Davis
thank me for the
cruise picture

Thursday, September 26, 1940

270-96

Clear & cool

At New York
Mary up and off early -
Gy Cameron & I up at
same time & a bit confused
about breakfast etc. ended
by my having breakfast in
apt. Subway at 8:00 AM.
Busy day at office
got my new riding
buckles (20) left
office at 4:45 - Rode
Bald Eagle in the
Park. Mary & I
had dinner at the
apts and then went
to Julie & Ritchie
Proyas for a
drink -

Friday, September 27, 1940

271-95

Clear

At N. Y.
Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt. after Gy Cameron
got off - Walked to 86th St
subway - Busy day at
the office - Lunch
at Beaver St. Childs -
Had my hair cut -
Stopped in at N. Y.
Trust Co. - about
1018 Mad & Stephens
Trunk. Went to see Nell
in Steiner's office about
General notes - Left
office at 5:00 PM.
Went to see Elwood
Kemp at his office in
Graybar Bldg. He had
long talk about the many
matters differences between
Arkman & Grace Ward. We had
cocktail. Mary & I had dinner
in apt -

Saturday, September 28, 1940

272-94

Clear

At New York

Mary did not have to go to work so slept - N.Y. Cameron & I were off breakfast in apt - down town by Lex Ave subway - Had busy day at the office Mrs. McHally did not come in so Stanley Johnson & I were the only ones in. Left at 12:15 - lunch at Beaver Mt Childs - N.Y. Cameron, Fred Petty (just back from vacation) & I rode in the Park. I rode 10000. They came to apt afterwards & we had some drinks & quite a party. In the afternoon we went to Julie & Charlie's (at home) apt where they were having a party.

Sunday, September 29, 1940

Standard Time Begins

273-93

Clear

At N.Y.

Up a little later - by Cameron & I had breakfast together & Fred Petty stopped in & we all had fine ride in Park joined by Bill Roberson. Then we all had luncheon in the canteen which is now run as a cafeteria - Came to apt talked with Mary & read the newspaper - Mary & I went to drive with Art & Grace Wood at Savoy Plaza this evening - They want me to have power of attorney with Grace on their bank accounts.

Monday, September 30, 1940

274-92

Cloudy

At New York
Mary & Sy Cameron off
early. Breakfast in
apt. & down town via
86th St. subway - Had
busy day at the office
lunch with Jerry
Servais at Clancy
Daves - Went to N.Y.

Trust & Irving Trust
to start arrangements
for the Ward power of
attorney - Left office
at 5 o'clock - Walked
from 86th St - Mary
& I went to Selvaflth
to dinner - Elsie
Leza & Sy Cameron
were here this evening
& we had some lunch
Postcard from Jane
Wallace who is on auto
trip to California.

Tuesday, October 1, 1940

Missouri Day (Mo.)

275-91

Cloudy showers

At N.Y.
Mary & Sy Cameron off
early. Breakfast in
apt down town by Des
des subway - Had
busy day at the
office - Lunch with
Pat at Indian
House restaurant -
Left office at 5:15 -
Sy Cameron moved
to his new apt on
38th St. Ev. Swynne
lights in his apt
out so he stopped
in for coctail -
Mary fell asleep. Ev
& I went to the
Alps for dinner.

Wednesday, October 2, 1940

276-90

Rain -

At New York

Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave subway
Had dull day at
office - Phil Batten
Telephoned about job
with Farley Gannett -
Lunched with Squad
A boys at new place
apt at Hanover St.
Robert waiter from Plant
store - Left office at
5 o'clock - Rode
Bald Eagle in the
ring - Mary & I had
dinner in apt and
read -

Thursday, October 3, 1940

Jewish New Year

277-89

Clear

At N.Y.

Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt and walked to
86th St subway - Had
fairly busy day at office
wrote to Farley Gannett
about a job - Had
luncheon with Stanley
Johnson at Pat's Oyster
Bar - Left office at
4:50 with Stanley Johnson
Met Mary & Hazel Seif-
son at L.I. Station
& we went to the World's
Fair - View Canal. Ed. Bldg
N.Y. pavilion. Went to Petroleum
Club on Guinness pass &
had cocktails. Went to
dinner at Schaeffer's - a
hint at Zombies which
was enough to end the
evening -

Friday, October 4, 1940

278-88

Jewish New Year

Clear

At New York
Woke up early - Breakfast
in apt and then went
to St. James's Church &
picked up checks from
Mrs. Menton. Busy
day at office - Lunch
with Charlie Tatum at
Ye Old Apitile - & talked
over the N. Y. Guard - Went
to Irving Tr. Woolworth Bldg
& N. Y. Tr. about printing list
for Art Ward's account -
Left office at 5:15 - Met
Mary here at office bldg &
introduced her to Mrs. McHally.
Mary & I had cocktail at
Pier 61 & then went to dinner
at Janet & Ed. Eberman in
Brooklyn. Betty Eberman, Vicki
& 2 daughters Ann & Dorcy then
first time I ever see the girls.
Dor & Pro. Ross & Cat. Ross also
there.

Saturday, October 5, 1940

279-87

Clear

At N. Y.
Woke up & off early this
morning - Breakfast in
apt - I did not go down
town - Worked all morning
in apt on Squad. N. & Sunday
& school work - At 2 o'clock
all the truck picked up
chairs to be repaired -
My Cameron came in at
1 o'clock & we went to
armory canteen for luncheon
Then rode Dick in the
Park with him - Then
Eberman, Janet, Ed & Betty &
Ann & Dorcy Vicki came
for cocktails also Ted Betty &
Ev. Geyman & Mrs. Davis -
We then rushed to Princeton
club where Eberman & Vicki
had dinner with us. They went to
broadcast & Mary & I went to
Translux movie.

Sunday, October 6, 1940

280-86

20th Sunday after Trinity

Clear

at N.Y.

Mary slept late - Breakfast
in apt - Went to army
and rode sightseeing in
the Park - Had quite a
talk with one of mounted
police on the Jewish situation
in the department etc -
Joined Maurice Mint & Report
& had good ride - Lunch
with Fred Pelly in canteen
We picked up Mary at
apt and went to
Archives new apt on
35th St where we had
cocktails. Returned
to apt where we
found Mary Ann & Shaul
waiting for us. We had
supper in apt & she spent
the night in Paul's room

Monday, October 7, 1940

281-85

Partly Clouds

at N.Y.

Mary & Mary Ann & Shaul
off early. Breakfast in
apt - Dean took us
Lex Ave. subway -
Had busy day at
the office. Lunch
with Pat. at India
House restaurant.
Wrote note to Mary Ann
Hyerdale. Left
office at 5 o'clock.
Registered to vote
Mary, Mary Ann & I
had drink at
Schrafft's and
then went to
armory watched
E. Troop drill &
had drink with Pete
& Merrill Joe Orban
& Sherman Hoyt.

Tuesday, October 8, 1940

282-84

Rain -

At New York

Mary Ann and I had breakfast in apt - Mary not feeling very well and after trying to leave breakfast she went back to bed - Drove town by Lex Ave subway taking Mary Ann bag to Kander's office - Lunch with study Johnson at Speight's on Madison street - Fairly busy day - Marty Hayes & Sandy - in - Left office at 5 o'clock came to apt & got ready for Ex Membership Committee meeting which we held at 7:45 at armory - came back & Mary & I had dinner in apt - read & to bed early - Mary feeling better but weak - Post card from Jane Wallace -

Wednesday, October 9, 1940

283-83

Clear

At N.Y.

Mary off early - Breakfast in apt - Drove town by Lex Ave. subway - Had busy day at the office - Lunch with Xquadra A-boys at Taft's - Better service from Robert than last week - E Troop has been designated the horse troop & will be called A - again - Left office at 5 o'clock met Fred Kelly at subway & we went to the Columbia Club and attended Ex Member Executive Committee meeting - Abe S. Yumille had us stop at his apt for drinks. Then to the Armory where we went to Ex Members meeting Bill Roberson - Col. Beattie etc spoke - beer etc. Brought Rich Kawauchi & Jack Beebe to apt. Rich & Jack stayed all night. Cat bird flew in window

Thursday, October 10, 1940

284-82

Clear
At New York

Mary off early this morning - Dick Lamsche & I had a little difficulty getting started. Found the cat bird in the living room - it came in first room window last night. We got it out & then had breakfast in apt - Down town by Lex Ave subway fairly busy at office. Bill Baltzer in town. Lunch at Clammy Daves. Miss Hansen came in with first batch of arte Wardi skeletons to be signed. Left office at 5 o'clock. Then evening Mary & I went to dine at Childs Mod. Hq. where the Seivaine & Seron's mottos joined us & took us to Rhode. Very good & fun seats. Drove at their apt.

Friday, October 11, 1940

285-81

Clear

At N.Y.

Mary off early - Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway. Had busy day at the office - Miss Hansen brought in some more skeletons of arte Wardi to sign. Lunch with Ritchie Boyd at the Rookery - He has bought a house in Mt. Kisco - Left office at 5 o'clock. Walked from 80th St. Did some Sunday school work - Mary & I had lobster dinner in apt - Read to bed.

Saturday, October 12, 1940

286-80

Day of Atonement—Columbus Day

Clear - Holiday

At New York

Breakfast in apt this morning. Rode Keeno in the Park quite warm & lots of flies. Joined George & Helen Moskowsky & Dexter Hawkins had lunch in the canteen. Mary went shopping. Read & did Sunday School work. After Mary came home & Cameron came in & we had some cocktails. Then Mary & I went to the French Pavilion at the Fair. We sat on cocktail porch & watched the lights & fountains of Lagoon of Nations which entered America House.

Sunday, October 13, 1940

21st Sunday after Trinity

287-79

Clear & warm

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt. Then to the Army. Rode Waygo Bill Robinson's horse in the Park with George Moskowsky and Fred Peltz & M^{rs} Rae. Good ride. Lunch in canteen with Fred Peltz. Then came to apt and Mary and I took down pictures etc to get ready for painter to do the front room. Pruned in apt & read & bathed this evening. Did some Sunday School work.

Monday, October 14, 1940

288-78

Clear

at New York

Wary off early - Breakfast
in apt. - We expected
the painters out they
did not arrive & Frizze
said later they would
come later in week -
Walked to 86th St. & 1st Ave.
Had busy day at
office - Lunch with
with Pat at Bdwy
Schroffts - Left
office at 4:50 - Rode
Bald Eagle in
the city - May registered
to vote - Then we had
dinner at alps &
home & read -

Tuesday, October 15, 1940

289-77

Partly Cloudy

at N.Y.

Wary off early - Breakfast
in apt. - Stopped at
the Church & got the
Sunday School color
from Mr. Manton -
Down by Lex Ave subway.
Had busy day at
office - Lunch with
with Dudley Jacobson
at Clammy Dave's -
May a little late
getting home. We
went to the Staurak
to dinner - Home
early and read

Wednesday, October 16, 1940

290-76

U. S. Mint Established 1786

Partly Cloudy

At New York

May off early - Breakfast
in apt. & down town
by Lex Ave subway
Had busy day. Reported
at Fed. Courtroom at
9:30 for Petit jury duty -
Ran into Cliff. Condon
on the panel - We were
excused at 10 o'clock
until Monday at 9:55 -
Went to the Squad Room
at 1st St. but they
have gone elsewhere &
Tried Betty (who also was)
& I went to Wilfred's -
Left office at 5:20 came up
town with Bill Batten &
dined with him at Carmel.
one bar - May & I went to
Schrafft's to dinner & then
stopped to see Jack's Tattler
all was well with another
girl & light beer used at

Thursday, October 17, 1940

291-75

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.

May up and off early -
While I was having
breakfast the painters
arrived to decorate the living
room and kitchen - Helped
him move furniture etc.
Met Ev. Seymour & down town
by Lex Ave subway - Had
busy day - Lunch at
Clary Diner - Left office
at 5 o'clock - Stopped for pack-
age from Fullerton at P.O. -
Then apt in a mess. May
& I went to dinner at Schrafft's
and then went to Trans Lux
& saw a poor picture
the Sea Hawk - a sea battle
in Queen Elizabeth the Queen

Anniv. of Mary's death
Friday, October 18, 1940

292-74

St. Luke

Clear & quite cold & windy

at N.Y.

Mary off early - had
quick breakfast standing
up as apt is a mess.

Painter arrived before 2
left gave him \$1.00 - Down
town via 86 St. -

Busy day at office.

Lunch at Childs
on Beaver St. - Went
to N.Y. Tr. Left
office at 5 o'clock
Painter have finished
& left plenty of dirt.
Rode Bald Eagle
in the ring - Then
Mary & I had drink
& I went to the apt
to dinner & brought
each sandwich.

Saturday, October 19, 1940

293-73

Cloudy & raw & cold -

at N.Y.

Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt - Painter did not
turn up - all finished &
left floor in mess - Down
town by 86 Ave subway
Had very busy morning
at office - Left at 12:15 -
Lunch at Childs
Beaver St. - Came to
apt. helped Mary & Bill
(boy from Bond Street office)
get started cleaning up the
apt. Then rode to Miller
in the Park with Fred Belty,
Homer Clair & Jif Reilly -
helped at the apt but Mary
& Bill did fine job. Then
Mary & I went to Yale
Club where we dined with
Fred Belty & Archie. Mary
too tired so we came
home right after dinner.

Sunday, October 20, 1940

294-72

22nd Sunday after Trinity

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Mary slept late -
Breakfast in apt and
went to Army - Rode
Five-Up in the Park
with Fred Betty, George
Moshinsky, & Camera
Fred B. and I had
luncheon in the
canteen - came to apt
& Mary & I cleaned
up the place and
hung pictures etc.

We then went to
dinner at the Savoy
Plaza in celebration of
Art & Grace Win 9th
Anniversary which really
came on the 24th Dr.
Carabba also there & he
brought as usual in his
new Buick -

Monday, October 21, 1940

295-71

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.

Mary off early this morning
Breakfast in apt - Took
Subway at 8:45 to
Reported to the Fed -
Courtroom for jury
duty spent most of
morning sitting with
Cliff Carlan & Mapes - We
went to Judge Moshinsky
court but no case - Luncheon
at Childs on Beaver St - Went
to office & back to court
at 2 o'clock at 3:15 we
were excused until
Wed. A.M. - Left office
at 5 o'clock - Came
to apt & Mary & I saw
the heavy mirror &
did other work in apt -
Dinner in apt. Read
& listened to radio -

Tuesday, October 22, 1940

296-70

Clear

At N. Y.

Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt. Subway at
8:00 to Pt. Had busy
day at the office.
Lunch with
Pat at Falstaff
Restaurant. Letter
from Wright Wright
Had my hair cut
this afternoon -
Left office at 5:30
Walked from
8:00 to Pt. Mary
& I did some
cleaning in apt.
& then had dinner
in apt and read.
More cards from
Jane Wallace.

uncousins & they were giving him
a key gen. came home about 12:30

Wednesday, October 23, 1940

297-69

Cloudy

At N. Y.

Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt. and walked to
8:00 to Pt. Subway - Reported
for Fed. Court jury duty.
Cliff Cramer. Maher &
I talked & read all morning.
Went to Greenwich St
Planters (new arranged)
to lunch with Squad
A. boys. Back to jury
at 2 o'clock. Was called
on an insurance case
but not chosen for
the jury. Excused at
3:20. Left office at
5 o'clock. Met Mary at
Woolworths & she stopped.
We went to Junior Shop to
dinner then to 8th St Movie
to see Ramparts We Watched
Very good war movie. After
we got to apt. Grace telephoned
Arthur had thrombosis in brain at
9. Went to Law Plaza at 11:30 Dr. then he was

Thursday, October 24, 1940

298-68

Cloudy -

At New York

at 7:15 Grace Ward telephoned
Artemus better & had regained
consciousness - May off. Break-
fast in apt & rushed to the
Savoy Plaza and signed some
checks for Grace - Went to
Court House & got examined
from jury until Mon. at 9:55 -
Went to office & had fairly
busy day. Wrote letter to
Hugh Dingley - Lunch at
Pat's Oyster Bar - Left
office at 5 o'clock -

Artemus is a little better.
Went to Army. Rode five
up in the ring - Dinner
in canteen with Co. Bryman
Dana Taut. Ed. Howard. Then
we all went to first N. Y. Guard
F. Troop. 51st Inf. drill in Army.
Laddie Bellinger Capt etc - about
30 turned out. just foot drill.

Friday, October 25, 1940

299-67

Cloudy - Showers

At N.Y.

May off early - Breakfast
in apt. Walked to 86th
St. Subway down town
It a busy day at the
office - Lunch at
Childs Beaver St. Art
Ward is better - Bought
a gray overcoat at
Rogers Reets this afternoon
\$35. Picked up pumpkin drops
at Mielis. Left office
at 5 o'clock - Rode Bald
Eagle in the ring -
The Mexican Horse Show
team was pumping -
May & I had dinner
in the apt and
read - and to bed
early -

Saturday, October 26, 1940

300-66

Clear

At New York

Wary off early - Breakfast
in apt - Went to Church
& picked up the Sunday
School collection from
Mr. Mantovani - Drove town
by Texaco from 6:30 - 11:00
Had a busy morning at
the office - Left at
12:05. Went to S. J. Cameron's
office in Charming building -
We went to luncheon at
Hotel White - Went riding
in Park with Fred & Betty -
I rode Ferdinand (quite a
hard pull) Fred & S. J. C.
came to apt where we had
cocktails - S. J. C. moved
to Yale Club for cocktail.
Then Mary & I went to the
World's Fair - It closes to-
morrow - We did mostly the
Amusement Area. Dinner at Ruth
and Vera's home -

Sunday, October 27, 1940

23rd Sunday after Trinity

301-65

Clear

At N.Y.

Up a little late this morning
Breakfast in apt. Mary
slept - Went to Amuse &
rode Five Up in the Park
with Fred & Betty, Dick
Nelson & S. J. Cameron -
Had luncheon with
them in cafeteria -
Then S. J. C. came to
apt and we talked
with Mary - Mary &
I read old sermon
work and had
supper in the
apt - Listened to
radio -

Monday, October 28, 1940

302-64

St. Simon and St. Jude

Clear

At New York

Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt. Walked to
86th St. - Subway - Reported
at Courthouse for Fed
jury duty. Was not
called all day. Met
& read & talked with
Cliff Cauden & Mr.
Fisher. Cliff Cauden
& I had lunch
at Schrafft's on Broad-
way. Excused at
4:15. Went to office
and did some work
and left at 5:10.
Did some Squad
work & Sunday School
work. Mary & I
went to Stauran
to dinner ran into
Er & Wynne there.

Tuesday, October 29, 1940

303-63

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.

Mary off early Breakfast
in apt. - Reported
for jury duty at Fed
Courthouse at 9:55.
Was called on in auto
accident case but
was not chosen.
Talked with Cliff Cauden
& at noon we were
excused for the time.
He & I went to lunch
at Childs on Broadway.
I then went to office
did a little work.
Vandy Johnson & Chapin
stare a bit at difference.
Left at 5:30 clock.
Walked from 86th St.
Mary & I had dinner
at Schrafft's & read.

Wednesday, October 30, 1940

304-62

Vain -

At New York

Woke up early. Breakfast
in apt. and down
town by 7th Ave subway
Had busy day at
the office - Lunch
with the Squad. 4 boys
at Greenwich St. Planters
special room - Oggin
Edwards made call
this afternoon -

Left office at 5 o'clock
Walked from 86th
& rode Bald Eagle
in the ring - Watched
Mexican with his
trained horse practice
for horse show -

May & I had
dinner in the apt
and read -

Thursday, October 31, 1940

Hallowe'en

305-61

Cloudy -

At N.Y.

Woke up early - Breakfast
in apt - Walked to
86th St subway met
Fred Shetler on way -
Busy day at the
office - Lunch
with Stanley Johnson
at Pat's Oyster Bar -
He is upset about the
office - Left at 4:30
and went to see
Art & Grace Ward - He
is in bed weak but better
than last week & suspects
everybody - Went to Arum
rode Five Up in the ring
had dinner in canteen -
Dined in room
with N. Y. Guard - I went
to Wynne's & had
Hallowe'en drink with May &
Munster lantern!

Friday, November 1, 1940

306-60

All Saints' Day

Rain & Cloudy -
at New York

Woke up early. Breakfast
in apt. - walked to
84th St - Had busy
day at the office -
Lunch at Revere St
Childs. Left office
at about 6:15 - & I
stayed to draw
Sunday School checks.
Got letter from Home
with snap shots of
family. Mary & I
went to Belafra to
dinner - came
home & worked &
read -

Saturday, November 2, 1940

All Souls' Day

307-59

Rain A.M. Clear at 10 o'clock -
at N. Y.

Woke up early this morning
Breakfast in apt. Went
to the Church & counted
Sunday School money with
Mr. Montross. He said a
request was applied for ad-
mission causing confusion.
Went to office & left at
12:15. Picked up by Cameron
at his office & we had
lunch at Forum
Cafe. We went to a movie
and rode in the Park
I rode Keeno & it was very
muddy. Watched foreign teams
jump. Ed & Wynne, & Glance
& Dan & Mae Willie came to apt
& we had cider & apple - after
they left Mary & I went
to Alps to dinner.

Sunday, November 3, 1940

308-58

24th Sunday after Trinity

Partly Cloudy

At New York
May slept late - Breakfast
in apt - Made you
Are in the Park with
Fred Betty, Ev. Wynn
George Miskowich, etc.
Had lunch with
them in the canteen
Yat in ex. members &
talked with Ted Clark
Win Phillips, Fred B. etc.
May came over &
filled P.M. questionnaire for
Gip Reilly - May & I
went to Savoy Place
where we dined with
Grace Ward & a nurse
Miss Jenkins. Artemas
in bed & weak. But
talks better - Read
the paper -

Monday, November 4, 1940

309-57

Clear -

At N.Y.
May off early - Breakfast
in apt - Walked to
86th St ran in to
Fred Shetter - Nothing
much doing at office
Everybody taking
positions - Had lunch
at Clanny Daves -
Went to see Leonard
Purby at Raulo's place etc
He is here to vote but will
be in Phila. Left office
at 5 o'clock with Betty
here - Came to apt &
did some laundry, school
work - May went to
Dr. Spilbit about her
eyes - Then we went
to dinner at Helms' &
& listened to radio.

Tuesday, November 5, 1940

310-56

Election Day

Clear

At New York -

Up early & had breakfast
Mary a little late and
a bit nervous. We voted for
Wilkie at 12 E 95 - at 10:30 it
took about 1/2 hr. I then went
to Armony & rode Gold
Bug very good small
photo party - with Fred Belty
by Cameron, Bill & Green
Hinder etc - fine day -
Had luncheon with
the uncle in the country
Mary shopping - Fred
Belty came to apt for
while - Read & worked
Mary & I went to
dinner with Aunt & Maria W.
Aunt was at the table & asked
to feed himself - Played
Purim - Then Mary & I stopped
to see & hear Missy & had a
very with her - letter from Hugh
Quigley about trip etc.

Wednesday, November 6, 1940

311-55

Cloudy

At N.Y.

Woke up early. Breakfast
in apt - Walked to
86th St Newbury -
Had busy day at
office - Luncheon
with Squadron A
boys at Plauters -
Every body in a
glow about Roosevelt
3rd term - Deakin
Smith was in
office most of
afternoon - Left
office at 5 o'clock
Walked from 86th
St - Ev. Seymour
came in & we gave
him a dresser -
Had coat tails with
him & he came to
dinner in apt with
us.

Thursday, November 7, 1940

312-54

Partly Cloudy

At New York
Went off early. Breakfast
in apt. Not feeling so
spry today. Had breakfast
by Lexington subway -
Had busy day at
the office - Lunched
with Pat. at Krapf's.
Bill Battles & I left
at 5 o'clock & traveled
to Hotel Collingwood
where we had lunch
with Farley Hammer.
Bill took nap while I went
& I talked over job at
Indian Sup Construction
It is temporary & not too
encouraging. Went to
Armory & drilled with
N.Y. Guard. Dances over
Came home & packed

Friday, November 8, 1940

313-53

Partly Cloudy & cool

At N.Y. & Bellefonte
Went off early. Breakfast
in apt. Finished packing
etc. - down town by
Lex. Ave sub. with bag. etc.
Had busy day at
office. Bill Battles in
Had lunch with
Ritchie Boyd at
Wilfred's. Left office
at 4 o'clock - and
met Alan in Pa.
Station. Saw Candy for
Morse & children. We
took the 740. crowded -
Had some supper in
the diner. - were met
at Lewistown at 9:07 by
Morse & Hugh. Bellefonte
about 10:15. Night train
& to bed on 3rd floor.

Saturday, November 9, 1940

314-52

-52 Clear

at Bellefonte
May slept late &
Wagh was off early
hunting grouse with Pete
Schaffer. Vance & I had
breakfast & then walked
to Lin. St. house where
I talked to Weber about
the painting that he is
doing & Emily was about
other work. We had
good sausage luncheon.
This afternoon May Vance
& I put in old clothes & sent
to Lin St. House dug up
hydrangias & cleaned the
screens. Stopped at
carriage house & got foot
stock. We had grouse &
roasted chicken. Nash
came home with 1 more grouse.
This evening we went to
State College picnic & saw
Escape very good and exit.

Sunday, November 10, 1940

25th Sunday after Trinity

315-51

Cloudy

at Bellefonte
Wf fairly early and
had breakfast party
with Hugh - May
up late but we
got went to church
very good service
with Rev. Newman &
Arminius Pease
topic - Went to church
reals with whole
family in -
cluding children to
dinner - Very good
chicken & caramel
ice cream - Plus I took
home 1 3 children &
May in Hugh. Took for
dinner via Mackinac Island
sp. very etc. Fair evening
waiting & John Love brought
Dr. H. H. Davis. Very
interesting man -

Monday, November 11, 1940

316-50

Armistice Day

Cloudy showers -

At Bellefonte & N.Y.

Up fairly early & we
all had breakfast
together. Packed &
brought plants from Jim
& home in Pugh's auto.
Took the family to see the
Armistice Day parade at
the commons in which Pugh
& Nellie participated & Dr.
Dorizas spoke. Stopped at
the Carriage House to get
stuff - Drove at 12:15 to
Lewisburg taking Mary
Nurse & Hugh. We had
picnic luncheon at
the station while waiting for
the 1:35 train. Good trip
arriving N.Y. at 6:10 -
Came to apt where Mary
& I had supper &
listened to radio.

Mother & Dad 50th Anniversary
Tuesday, November 12, 1940

317-49

Rain -

At New York

Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt. Walked to 86th St
& subway - Had busy
day at the office -
Luncheon at Childs
catereria - Saw Alexi
about the repairing
of chairs - Left office
at 5 o'clock -
Went to armory and
rode Bald Eagle in
the ring. Mary & I
had dinner in the
apt. Ev. Surgeon
dropped in. Then
we put up our clean
curtains in front
room - Read & to
bed - Wrote to
Nurse

Wednesday, November 13, 1940

318-48

Rain -

At New York

Mary off early breakfast
in apt. - Down town
by Lex Ave subway
Had fairly busy
day at the office.

Lunch at
~~Children's Press~~

Planted Greenwich St
with the Squad in

A boys - Left
office at 5 o'clock
Mrs. McNally not in
so we had Tel.

as substitute -

Walked from 86th

St - Mary & I had
dinner. Went to
Childs at Mad Sq.
Garden Row into Red
Charles & he joined us -
Went to Wall Horse Show.

Very good. Wrote to
my Cousin

Thursday, November 14, 1940

319-47

Rain -

At N.Y.

Mary off early - Breakfast
in the apt and down
town by Lex Ave sub -
Had busy day at
the office - Lunch
at Clarry Daves. Went
through Washington Hotel
and saw 1200 lb. bull
buffalo arranged on counter
Left office with Carl
Grip (Porter) & Steve -
Went to Army Rock
Bald Eagle in ring -
Had supper in canteen
and drilled with the
N.Y. Guard - Brought
Fred Beltz and Dave
Lamb to apt. Father
spent the night in
Paul's room -

Friday, November 15, 1940

320-46

Train -

At New York
Went off early - Then
got Dana Lamb up &
we had breakfast at
shop at Union & 88⁰⁰
& walked to 86⁰⁰ at
subway - Had busy
day at the office
lunched with Pat
at India House
annex - Had my
hair cut this
afternoon and went
to N. Y. Tr. Co -
Left office at 5 -
dinner - Mary went
for a 3 hour permanent
hair curl so I rode
Bald Eagle in ring. Then
we went to Alps to
dinner -

A Reminder—Have you ordered your diary for next
year? See No. in front of book.

Saturday, November 16, 1940

321-45

Snow flurries then

Partly Cloudy -

At N. Y. & Princeton -
Mary & I had breakfast
in apt - and off in a
snow flurry for the
Princeton-Yale game -
Met Fred Peltz & Archie
Ritchie Boyd etc in Pa-
station. Off on 11 o'clock
train - Took Archie & Fred
& Mary to Cottage Club
where we had very
good buffet luncheon
& saw Mr. & Mrs. Dana
many others - A very
good game which Princeton
won 10-7 - After the
game we walked around
Cottage. Came with
Joe Deacon & Bill Patten &
Laura - Colonial & train
back to N. Y. Went to Princeton
Club - had quite a dinner
party - Letter from Hugh
L. about \$40. for Allentown house

Sunday, November 17, 1940

322-44

26th Sunday after Trinity

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Up a bit late and
not feeling too well -

Breakfast in apt -
Went to Army - Fred
Pretty sure but I was too
late for him to have his
ride - I rode Paul Eagle
(feeling very high) in Park
with Dick Nelson and
Hart Herkammer -

Lunch with them
at Canteen - Slept
in apt this afternoon -
Then Mary & I went
to Savoy Plaza & had
dinner with Grace Wood
Mrs. Parish & were then
feeling - Arteries not
well enough to be at
table -

Mrs. Edmund Cross died sud-
denly at Mrs. Marguerite
yesterday -

Monday, November 18, 1940

323-43

Cloudy & cool

At N.Y.

Woke off early - Breakfast
in apt - Went to Sunday
School & counted money
with Mrs. Mastron who
is upset as she has to go
to hospital on Wed. for operation
for growth under arm - Had
busy day at office -
Lunch at Childs on
Broadway - Left office at
5 o'clock - Walked from
86th St with Mac Rae -
Did some Squad work &
also Sunday Sch - Mary & I
had dinner in the
apt - Did some more
work & read -

Tuesday, November 19, 1940

324-42

Clear

At New York

Went off early. Breakfast
in apt. - Gene White
telephoned at 8. Walked
to 86th St subway -
Gene White was at office
and we worked all
morning on General
stockholders - He left
at 1 o'clock & I had
lunch with Dudley
Jacobs at Clary Davis.
Left office at 4:50.
Walked from 86th
St. - Rode Bald Eagle
in the ring - Then
Mary & I had dinner
in the apt. - Did some
work and read

Wednesday, November 20, 1940

325-41

Cloudy

At U.M.

Went off early. Breakfast
in apt. - Walked to
86th St subway. - Had
fairly busy day at
the office. Marty
Huges dropped in -
Lunched with the
Squad A boys at
Bazaralis (as Green -
which St. Plaster closed
for alterations!) Left
office at 5 o'clock
Went to armory rode
Bald Eagle and had
supper in canteen
Went to U. Y. Guard
drill. Brought
Ev. Swayne & Jack
Barber to apt for
nightcap.

Thursday, November 21, 1940

326-40

Presentation B. V. Mary

Clear Thanksgiving Day.
At U. Y. & Bay shore
Mary & I had breakfast
together in apt - and
took the 11:03 train for
Bay Shore where we
were met by Mary -
Ann Shauls & a girl friend.
The Servino's Mr. Shauls
arrived about same
time from New Rochelle.
We had some cocktails
played football (touch)
in yard & ping pong &
dinner next door and
then a minute Mr. Henin
joined the family in a very
good big turkey feast -
giving dinner at 4 o'clock.
The Burrs, Haywards & Liptons
dropped in at various times -
I drove Sanders' Ford station
wagon with Mary & Tillis to
apt & Tillis spent the night
with us -

Friday, November 22, 1940

327-39

Cloudy

At U. Y.
Mary off early - Tillis
lunched - Breakfast
in apt - Walked to
86th St subway -
Busy day at the
office - Rushed
with Pat. Got
notice of appointment
from Harkins Otto to com-
mittee to consider the
current situation of Squad
A. Left office at 4:15 -
Met Sanders & Shauls at
Boulevard Club. Project
him to apt walked
from 86th to Sanders' Mary
& I had drink & he left
in station wagon. Mary & I
went to Ec. Henry's apt
for cocktails & ended
with him at at Mount -
Parnass on 79th St

anniversary Mother's death.
Saturday, November 23, 1940

328-38

Cloudy

at New York
May had cold this
morning & did not go
down town - Breakfast
in apt. and down town
by Lexington subway - Mr.
McMally & I the only ones
in office - Had busy day
and wrote letter to
Hugh Dingley about the
Bellevue house - Left
office at 1230 - Lunch
at Childs cafeteria - Came
to apt - Waited for Mary Ann
Shauler who was about an
hour late to ride - Took her to
Armorey & she rode Keeno. I had
Bald Eagle, Ev. Sargun &
Workhouse's with us. I had
trailer in apt. Arthur
McMally came in we
went to Lenoxville to dinner
& Arthur M. A. spent night
on sofa -

Sunday, November 24, 1940

Sunday next before Advent

329-37

Misty & fog -

At N. Y.

May slept this morning -
Mary Ann up & got breakfast
for Arthur M. A. (who was
not feeling well) - We went to
Armorey - Mary Ann rode Keeno
I rode Gold Bug & red Betty.
Geo. Sharp & 7 Cameron
along & had good ride in
Park - Took Mary Ann to
lunch at Canteen - Then
we came to apt. & red
Betty and Mary Ann
came in - Then Ev. Sargun
and he stayed to supper
in apt with us - Read
this evening - and Miss
Sara dropped in with
her dog "Stinky" -

Monday, November 25, 1940

330-36

Clear & cool -

At New York

Mary off early and
then Mary came. Breakfast
in apt & I took Mary Ann
suit case to Bond Buyer
office. I had busy day
at office - Trunk
at Clancy Davis -

Left office at
4:50 - I stopped at
church & got money
from Robert walked
to apt. Consulted the
money & did some
Sunday tele & typed
A. work - Mary went
to oculist - Then we
went to Staurae for
dinner - Worked & read
and to bed - Letter from
Mance about house etc.

Tuesday, November 26, 1940

331-35

Cloudy Snow in evening -

at N. Y.

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt and took car
to 74th to deposit Sunday
& ch. money - I had
busy day at the
office - Trunk
with Pat at

India House restaurant

Left office at 5:30

Walked from 86th
St - Did some things
at apt and went
to Army where
the N. Y. Guard Co F-
had a preliminary
physical examination
quite lenient -
I had a talk with Fred.

Thomas re committee
on horse conditions
in the N. Y. Guard -

Wednesday, November 27, 1940

332-34

Cloudy - + showers

At New York

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by 2nd Ave. subway.
Had busy day at
the office - Lunched
with Squad A boys
at P. Lunters on Greenwich
St which was partly opened
today - Left office at
5-o'clock - Walked
from 86th St - Rode
Bald Eagle in the
ring - Mary & I
had dinner in
the apt - Did some
work and read
this evening -

Thursday, November 28, 1940

Thanksgiving Day in Pa. 333-33

Snow + clearing -

At N.Y.

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt and walked
to 86th St. subway -
Had busy day at
the office - Lunched
at Clary Daves -
I topped in to see
Ritchie Floyd this
afternoon - Left
office at 5-o'clock
Went to the Tuckerman
Rankel Dress Shop
where I had drinks with
them + Tubby Tuckerman
Buddy Beattie & a couple
of others - I was an
ad. for the shop -
Mary + I went to dinner
at Elia Legas on top floor of
the house. Very good turkey
dinner - By Cameron, and
a couple other women
were there -

Friday, November 29, 1940

334-32

Partly Cloudy -

At New York

Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt. Down town
by 2nd Ave subway -
Had busy day at
the office - Lunch
with Stanley Johnson
at Spagetti's across
the street from office.
Left office at about
4:45. Went to Armoury
and rode Bald Eagle
in the ring. Then
put on dinner coat &
went to the Harvard
Club and attended the
Squad A. & Ex-members
clubbined dinner. About
700 people there. Lots of
drinks, speeches etc -
a very good party. Mary-
Ann, Stanley & Andy spending
night in apt -

Saturday, November 30, 1940

St. Andrew

335-31

Cloudy

at N. Y.

Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt and down town
by 2nd Ave subway -
Had fairly busy day
at the office - Left
Mary Ann & Andy in
charge of apt. Left
office at noon. Lunch
at child's - Rode
Held Bus in the Park
this afternoon with Ev.
Sweeney - Hazel Simpson
came up this evening -
G. & Cameron & Fred Belty
& Ev Sweeney stopped in
& then Hazel & Ev. S. and
Mary & I went to dinner
at Dupreys on Mad &
86th - and went to Trans-
Rup movie & returned
to apt.

Sunday, December 1, 1940

336-30

1st Sunday in Advent

Partly Cloudy -

At New York

Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and then
Ev. Gwynne & I had
good walk in the
Park. I took Keen-
cocktail in car apt &
had luncheon in
canteen with Fred Petty
& Ham & Luchard -
Listened to Dodger beat
Giants 14-6 on radio -
Came to apt & read
& worked - Elsie
Kiza came in with
story about boy coming in
under Polli's ft knocking her
down & attempted attack -
Ev. Gwynne dropped in
Mary & I had supper
in apt -

Monday, December 2, 1940

Monroe Doctrine Declared 1823

337-29

Clear & cold

at N. Y.

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt - Walked to
86th St subway -
Had busy day at
office - Luncheon
at Childs Peavey
St - Left office
at 5 o'clock. Drove
with Stanley Johnson
and walked
from 86th St -
Sud. Clark was at
apt. He & I talked
over the squad
horses situation
& road drill with
Mary - He went to
drill with N.Y. Guard
Mary & I had
dinner in apt.
Letter from Mrs. Margaret

Tuesday, December 3, 1940

338-28

St. Francis Xavier

Clear + cold

At New York

Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt and went
down town by Lex av
subway - Had busy
day at the office.
Bill Butler was in
touch with the Quaker
Jacobus at Clary River.
He has a new furnace
of a nut (non vibrating). -
Left office at 5 o'clock
Rode Bald Eagle
in city with Col.
Vontersendorf - Mary
& I had dinner in
apt worked and
read.

Wednesday, December 4, 1940

339-27

Cloudy + snow

at N. Y.

Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt - Stopped at
Church for Sunday school
money but Robert is
away - Had busy
day at the office -
Touch with
Squad 4 boys at
Planters in Greenwich
St. Left office at
5:30 met Mary
at Wanamakers & we
did a little Xmas
shopping - Ran into
Cecil Tesher & his brother
Mary & I had dinner
at Fumble Shop & picked
up Rose Bloomsted an
attraction & her husband who
was sitting next to us -

Thursday, December 5, 1940

340-26

Snow + rain

At New York
Woke up early Breakfast
in apt. - Down to
my dex Ave subway
Had busy day
at the office -
Bill Brattle here
Lunched with
Fred Thomas +
Bill Lyon near
Curb Ex. - We had
meeting about the
herse situation at
agency - Left office
at 5 o'clock - Came
to apt and put on
my coat - Went to
another meeting at agency
with Fred Thomas +
Bill Lyon - and then
the Board of Governors
dinner + party -

Friday, December 6, 1940

341-25

Cloudy

At N.Y.

Mary had bad headache
+ did not go down town
Breakfast in apt +
off a bit late via Lex
Ave subway - Had
dull day at the office
lunched with
Pat at Volpaff's on
Broadway - Left
office at 5 o'clock
Wode Bald Eagle
in the river - Mary
feeling better +
we had dinner
in the apt - Read
a word - Letter
from Mary Ann Shauls
for the week ends -

Saturday, December 7, 1940

342-24

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Wan, off early. Breakfast
in apt and down thru
viaduct. Ave after stopping
at 74th St bank to deposit
Sunday school money.
Had busy morning at
office - wrote letter
to Hugh D. - left
office at 12:30 - Lunch
at Childs Beavers St.
Rode in ring on Bald
Eagle & then went in
Park with Jim Reilly &
Lisa - this evening
Wan & I had dinner
at Mad. Square Childs
and went to the
1941 New Follies very
good with Bess. Ehrhardt
& Roy Shipstead. Frick &
Frank Evelyn Chadwick
saw at Childs bar after school

Sunday, December 8, 1940

2nd Sunday in Advent

343-23

Clear

at N. Y.

Wan, slept late today
Breakfast in apt. Rode
Bald Eagle in the
Park with Dick Nelson
and Ted Clark &
Miss Phillips. Had
luncheon with Fred
Beltz in canteen.
Jim Reilly & Lisa & Eve
Thompson & Fred Beltz
came to apt -
Fred B. stayed to
supper in apt
with Wan & me

Monday, December 9, 1940

344-22

Clear

At New York

Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt and walked to
86th St. - Had a busy
day at the office -
Marty Hayes dropped
in - Had luncheon
at Pascal's Spaggettime
across street -

Left office at 5 o'clock
stopped at Church
& picked up the Sunday
School money - & walked
home - Mary & I
went up to Ev. Lugini's
apt & had cocktails
with him - he came
to dinner with us
in apt. We then
took a walk & bought
X-mas cards etc -

Tuesday, December 10, 1940

345-21

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Woke off early - Breakfast
in apt - Walked to
86th St. Subway - Busy
day at the office -
~~Had~~ luncheon with
Put at Schrafft's on
Broadway - Left
office at 5 o'clock
Came to apt. & Mary
& I went to drink
write Grace & Peter
Ward at Harry's Place
He was at the table
but seemed a bit
weird - I had a short
talk with him alone but
he is hard to under-
stand - Read letter
from Mene about
X-mas etc -

Wednesday, December 11, 1940

346-20

Cloudy

At New York

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt. - down town
by Tex ave subway
had busy day in
office - Johnson's store
selling soap appliances.
Lunch with the
Squadron A. boys at
Chauteau Greenwich
St. Left office at
6 o'clock. Met
Mary at Wauwatosa
and we did some
shopping for the
Quigley family etc.
Ran into Sam Culver
& we all went to
dinner at Marta's
and home early
& worked -

Thursday, December 12, 1940

347-19

Cloudy

At N. Y.

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Tex ave subway
Had busy day at
the office - lunch
at Clary Davis -
Gene White was
in office this
afternoon - Left
office at 4:50 -
Rode Bald Eagle
in the ring -
supper in canteen
and went to
N.Y. Guard drill
acting corporal
& have beer in the
Tex members and
home and did
Sunday School work

Friday, December 13, 1940

348-18

Cloudy -

At New York

Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt - Walked to 86th
at subway - Had busy
day in office - Johnson
& Steve were on airplane
boards - Tinselman at
Child's where I talked
with Hanner & Def man -
Left office at 5 o'clock
Mary & I dropped in
to the Raulet Tinselman
shop looked over the
articles & had a drink
Then came back
to apt where Mary
& I had dinner
Quinn here - Read
& to bed.

Saturday, December 14, 1940

349-17

Cloudy & cold

At N. Y.

Mary did not go down
town today - Breakfast
in apt & stopped at
Raulet with Sunday
money - Had busy
day at the office -
Left at 12:15 went
to Joe Lamm's office
& we went to Myler
where Fred Pitty joined
us for lunch -
We all rode in the
ring I had Paul
Eagle - Mary Fred B
& I went to Co. Surpin's
to cocktails, Miss Dorie
Davis there - Then we
had Archie come to apt
& she Fred B - Mary &
I went to lunch at
Reefleth Pills -

Fourth Payment Federal Income Tax Due
Letter from Ray H. with ch
for \$100.50

Sunday, December 15, 1940

350-16

3rd Sunday in Advent

Cloudy -

At N.Y. & New Rochelle
Mary slept late - Breakfast
in apt - Went to amuse
Roele Goldway in the Park
with Fred Peltz - Had
tea in Ex-Museum and
then had lunch
in apt with Mary - Then
we went to New Rochelle
and had dinner
with the Servins -
Word came by telephone
from Mrs. Kaula at
Bay Shore that Mary
Ann has pneumonia.
We took the 10:05 back
to town - Read the
paper -

Monday, December 16, 1940

351-15

Rain -

At N.Y.
Mary off early Breakfast
in apt. - Down town
by the new subway
Had busy day at
office - Lunched
at Pascal's & forgotten
where ran into Al
Maunder - Left office
at 5 o'clock -
Walked from 86th St
& stopped at the Tucker-
man shop about
Xmas presents -
Roele Bald Eagle in
the rig with Joe
Cannon - Mary & I
had dinner in
apt North & read

Tuesday, December 17, 1940

352-14

Anniversary of Hal Wallace's death
Cloudy - rain

At New York
Breakfast in apt
and Mary off early
Walked to 86th St to
sub. - Very busy day
at office Bill &
Windy Batter in
office - Lunch
with Joe Cannon
at Harry's - We
looked for riding
coats but no luck.

Left office at
4 o'clock went to
Yale Club to Executive
Committee meeting of
Squad, Ex Members -
Abel L. Smith gave us
lift in his car - Jane
Wallace spending night.
We had drinks & Mary Jane
& I went to dinner at
Schrafft's & called in the
morning on way home

Wednesday, December 18, 1940

Ember Day

353-13

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.

Mary & Jane Wallace off
after a festive breakfast.
Breakfast in apt. - Down
town by Lexington -
Had very busy day at
office - Lunch
with Squad A. boys at
Pleasant in Greenwich
St. - Left office at
5 o'clock. Went to
Vogel's this afternoon & bought
boots (\$7.) as Xmas present
from Mary - Rode Bald
Eagle in the ring
with Joe Blumenthal.
Mary & I went to
Alps to dinner -
Did some Xmas
work this evening -

Thursday, December 19, 1940

354-12

Cloudy

at New York
May off early. Breakfast
in apt - Had busy
day at the office
Had luncheon at
Pat's Oyster Bar with
Stanley Johnson -
Got ready for May
at Bob Skillicorn's
store - Left office
at 4:50 - Rode
Bald Eagle in
the ring Had
supper in canteen
and drilled with
the U. Y. Guard -
Came home &
did Sunday work
& more work -
Wrote letter to
Niece -

Friday, December 20, 1940

Ember Day

355-11

Cloudy

at N. Y.
May off early Breakfast
in apt - Down
town by 2nd Ave
subway - Busy
day at office
Luncheon with
Ritchie & Roy at
Revolving - Did some
shopping -
Left office at
5:45 - Went to
Hayel Simpson
apt where May
Hayel & I had
cocktails & went
to Jumble Shop
to dinner -

Saturday, December 21, 1940

356-10

St. Thomas

Cloudy

A f U. M.

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt and stopped
at bank with Dunlop
& ch. money - Busy
day at office & did
some shopping gave
Mrs M^cMalley box jewelry.

Left office at 12:30

Met Joe Cameron & took
him to Princeton Club
Midwinter Open House
good luncheon - Then
we rode in the

Park & rode Tony.

Then Mary & I
went to New Rochelle
where we had dinner
with Mrs. & Leonard
the Gervins - Did some

shopping on way home
& opened 2 boxes presents
Boots from Mary - Velvet
Erge Ward fake Walcott cake

Sunday, December 22, 1940

Winter

357-9

Partly Cloudy

at N. Y. & Bellefonte
Mary slept late. Up
early & breakfast in
apt - went to Amory
& rode Fabril very good
thoroughbred polo pony (used
to be Ken Mahoney's) in
Park part of time with
Harper Bonnell - Had
luncheon in canteen. Ted
Clark joined me - Came
to apt dressed & packed
& addressed Xmas cards
until Mary insisted on
reaching train at 4:05 - to
catch the 4:40 on which
we met Hennie Dwyer -
Had good trip with drink
& supper - Hance & Heather
met us at Lewistown & I
drove to Bellefonte. Hugh
& I not been well with
respirations. Night cap killed & then
and to bed - Bill & I called -

Monday, December 23, 1940

358-8

Clear

At Bellefarte

Up a bit late & Mary
slept until breakfast
time. I spent most
of morning finishing
addressing Xmas cards.
This afternoon I took
Mary, Mance, & Heir
the 3 children in Ford
up into the ridges
where we did lot of
walking & climbing &
got ground pine &
cut a fine white pine
Xmas tree which we
roped on the top of car
& brought home. After
dinner this evening -
we went up town &
shopped in 5 & 10 etc.
Came home & talked

Tuesday, December 24, 1940

359-7

Clear & cooler -

At Bellefarte

Up early and we
all had breakfast
I walked down town
and had a talk
with Jesse about
renting the Lin St
house - came home
with Hugh to buckle
head & fixed Xmas
tree in the house
this afternoon. Mary
& I walked to Lin St
house & looked it over
a good paint job -
Then we went up town
& finished shopping.
Hugh picked us up in car
we all had fine reunion din-
ner & plum pudding with a
birthday candle for Mary -
Have dinner & Mary Heir
& I went to Midway & communion
church. Then to the Schreffers
party & home late.

Wednesday, December 25, 1940

360-6

Christmas Day

Clear & not cold -

At Bellefonte

Mary slept fairly late. I was up & watched the children open packages etc. - House took them off to church at 9. Then we got dressed and had impromptu breakfast in the kitchen. Charlie & I called also Pete Scheffer etc. Mary finally up & around. She gave me the bolts (at N.Y.) I gave her yard ring (baguette) stock, handker etc. She gave me needle & horse etc. - House gave me small paintings of Mother & Dad very good & Mary & me a silver holder for drawer chair & lots of things. Very good turkey dinner. House's house caught on fire so we decided to take Jim & I move tomorrow! Must & I called. This evening we went to the Sam Haller's & met the well Wallaces & good party -

Thursday, December 26, 1940

St. Stephen

361-5

Rain -

at Bellefonte & N.Y.

After a rather late breakfast. Hugh & I went to his office and had Mary & I draw up a lease which we took to Kusse and had him sign. He is moving into the house today. We had quick luncheon and then I drove the car to Lewisburg. House & Hugh came with us & Mary & I took the 1:35 train arrived in N.Y. at 6:10. Came to apt (the silver container is too large for the drawer!) We unpacked & went to Al's to dinner. Elsie & I & sister came in with some egg nog -

Friday, December 27, 1940

362-4

St. John Evangelist

Cloudy

at New York
Woke up early. Breakfast
in apt. - and down
town by 5th Ave
subway - had
busy day at office
Miss Heppner not
in Miss Donaven
substituted - lunch
with Dudley Jacobson
at Cretas - he talked
about the new suit Co-
stock - Left office
at 5 o'clock - Did
some Sunday work -
and Mary
& I had dinner in
apt. - Then Archie
came in and also
Elis Segal and Ev.
Gwynne -

Saturday, December 28, 1940

Holy Innocents

363-3

Rain -

at N. Y. -

Woke up early - Breakfast
in apt. - Stopped at
bank 74th St to deposit
Sunday School money -
Had busy day at the
office - Miss Heppner
still out - Left office
at 12:30 - Put with
me to luncheon at
the Lunch Club
which Lee was just
joined very good -
Went to Amory - rode
Bald Eagle in the ring -
put time with Pete
Merrill & his boy & girl
Had drink with him - Mary
& I went to Ev. Gwynne's apt
to cocktails. The three of us
went to Deafour to dinner
& movie at Trans Lux - It
was "Annie my Love" - no good

Sunday, December 29, 1940

364-2

1st Sunday after Christmas

Rain -

At New York

Mary slept late Breakfast
in apt - Went to
armory & rode Mistake
in the ring. She stumbled
so I rode Tony - Had
milk shake with Jack
Fowley & Miss Warner.
Then Sy Cameron & I
went to lunch at
Mad Ave & 88th (Quintin
closed) called on Eastman
& Tatham. Came to apt -
Fred Kelly here with sister.
Albarn - Archie picked him
up here. Mary & I went
to Savoy Plaza. dinner with
Arter & Grace Ward. Miss
Johnston & Auntie "B" -
ate at table. Then Mary
& I went to her family party
at 137th & Bldg - Santa
party.

Monday, December 30, 1940

365-1

Cloudy

At N. Y.

Mary not feeling well
so did not go down town
Breakfast in apt. Did
some Xmas & school
work - Down town by
Lex Ave subway - Rainy
day at the office -
Lunch at Clarry
Daves - Miss Heffern
back in office with
"lucky" throat - Left
office at 5 o'clock
Went to armory &
rode Bald Eagle in
the ring - Mary &
I went to Schaff's
to dinner and
did some work
& read this evening

Tuesday, December 31, 1940

Memoranda

366.0

Partly Cloudy
at New York
Went off early. Breakfast
in apt. Down town
by Lex Ave subway
Had fairly busy
day at the office
Lunch at
Childs on Beave
street Very dull
afternoon in the
street - left office
at about 4:30 -
stopped to do some
shopping for tonight
Mary and I went
to the Boyds to
dinner. Very good time
& we all walked to Julie
& Charlie's to
a hectic Party. Then we
came to apt. where Fred
Peltz & Archie & Brooklyn Bob
met us and with the Boyds
& the team. Henrietta & Howard
etc. & Elsie & George we had
quite a New Year Eve party.

Tuesday, Memoranda, 1940

Memoranda

If you work in some factory, shop, office, or almost any other kind of industry, you will be getting benefits that will help you later on. From the time you are 21 years old, or when you start working, you will get a contribution toward a part of your life, which will be worked out from January 1, 1941, to the end of 1945, and have paid back that time a total of \$1.00 at work.

THE AMOUNT OF YOUR CONTRIBUTION

How much you will get when you are 65 years old, or depend on how much you earn in wages from the industrial business establishment between January 1, 1941, and your 65th birthday.

If you will be 65 after January 1, 1941 your earnings will be computed on total wages earned from January 1, 1941, and prior to age of 65 as follows:

For first \$1,000 earned	1/10%	per dollar
next \$1,000	1/10%	
remainder earned	1/10%	

If you are before 65 your earnings will receive 1/10% of your total allowed wages up to \$1,000 a year from January 1, 1941, until death.

If you are after 65 your earnings will receive the same amount as the total of earnings benefits paid during your life.

If you will be a worker January 1, 1941 you will receive a lump sum of 1% of your total earnings between January 1, 1941 and the date you reach 65.

TAXES

The same law that provides for old age benefits for you and other workers, sets up certain new taxes to be paid by the United States Government. These taxes are collected by the Bureau of Internal Revenue of the U. S. Treasury Department, and amounts representing them should be added to your expense.

YOUR PART OF THE TAX

The taxes called for in the law will be paid both by your employer and by you.

That is to say, during the next 5 years beginning January 1, 1941, you will pay 1 cent for every dollar you earn, and at the same time your employer will pay 1 cent for every dollar you earn, up to \$2,000 a year.

Beginning in 1946 deductions for Old Age Insurance benefits will be as follows:

Year	% of Earnings
1946, 1947, 1948	2 1/2%
1949, 1950, 1951	3%
1952, 1953, 1954	3 1/2%
1955 on	4%

Your employer will also pay an equal amount. The two parts following to 1942 should be added to your total of paid earnings and also paid savings for the year, toward the Old Age Insurance benefits.

Memoranda

WHAT THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT MEANS TO YOU

It means that if you work in some factory, shop, mine, mill, store, office, or almost any other kind of business or industry, you will be earning benefits that will come to you later on. From the time you are 65 years old, or more, and stop working, you will get a Government check every month of your life, if you have worked some time (one day or more) in each of any 5 years after 1936, and have earned during that time a total of \$2,000 or more.

THE AMOUNT OF YOUR CHECKS

How much you will get when you are 65 years old will depend entirely on how much you earn in wages from your industrial or business employment between January 1, 1937, and your 65th birthday.

If you will be 65 after January 1, 1942 your monthly income will be computed on total wages earned from December 31, 1936, and prior to age of 65 as follows—

For first \$3,000 earned	—	1/2% per month
next 42,000	—	1/12%
remainder earned	—	1/24%

If you die before 65 your estate will receive 3½% of your total allowed wages (up to \$3,000 a year) from January 1, 1937 until death.

If you die after 65 your estate will receive the same amount less the total of monthly benefits paid during your lifetime.

If you will be 65 before January 1, 1942 you will receive a lump sum of 3½% of your total earnings between January 1, 1937 and the date on which you are 65.

TAXES

The same law that provides these old-age benefits for you and other workers, sets up certain new taxes to be paid to the United States Government. These taxes are collected by the Bureau of Internal Revenue of the U. S. Treasury Department, and inquiries concerning them should be addressed to that bureau.

YOUR PART OF THE TAX

The taxes called for in this law will be paid both by your employer and by you.

That is to say, during the next 3 years, beginning January 1, 1937, you will pay 1 cent for every dollar you earn, and at the same time your employer will pay 1 cent for every dollar you earn, up to \$3,000 a year.

Beginning in 1940 deductions for Old Age Retirement Benefits will be as follows—

Year	% of Income
1940, 1941, 1942	1½%
1943, 1944, 1945	2%
1946, 1947, 1948	2½%
1949 on	3%

Your employer will also pay an equal amount.

The two pages following are to help you keep an accurate record of your employers and also your earnings for the year, taxed for Old Age Retirement Benefits.

Social Security Earnings

Date

Employer

Social Security Earnings

Date

Employer

January Cash Account

[illegible]

January Cash Account

[illegible]

February Cash Account

[illegible]

February Cash Account

[illegible]

March Cash Account

[illegible]

March Cash Account

[illegible]

April Cash Account

April Cash Account

Paid		Rec'd				Rec'd		Paid				Rec'd		Paid	

May Cash Account

[illegible]

May Cash Account

[illegible]

June Cash Account

[illegible]

June Cash Account

[illegible]

July Cash Account

[illegible]

July Cash Account

[illegible]

August Cash Account

[illegible]

August Cash Account

[illegible]

September Cash Account

[illegible]

September Cash Account

[illegible]

October Cash Account

[illegible]

October Cash Account

[illegible]

November Cash Account

[illegible]

November Cash Account

[illegible]

December Cash Account

[illegible]

December Cash Account

No.		Description		Rec'd	Paid
1	1	1	1		
2	2	2	2		
3	3	3	3		
4	4	4	4		
5	5	5	5		
6	6	6	6		
7	7	7	7		
8	8	8	8		
9	9	9	9		
10	10	10	10		
11	11	11	11		
12	12	12	12		
13	13	13	13		
14	14	14	14		
15	15	15	15		
16	16	16	16		
17	17	17	17		
18	18	18	18		
19	19	19	19		
20	20	20	20		
21	21	21	21		
22	22	22	22		
23	23	23	23		
24	24	24	24		
25	25	25	25		
26	26	26	26		
27	27	27	27		
28	28	28	28		
29	29	29	29		
30	30	30	30		
31	31	31	31		
32	32	32	32		
33	33	33	33		
34	34	34	34		
35	35	35	35		
36	36	36	36		
37	37	37	37		
38	38	38	38		
39	39	39	39		
40	40	40	40		
41	41	41	41		
42	42	42	42		
43	43	43	43		
44	44	44	44		
45	45	45	45		
46	46	46	46		
47	47	47	47		
48	48	48	48		
49	49	49	49		
50	50	50	50		
51	51	51	51		
52	52	52	52		
53	53	53	53		
54	54	54	54		
55	55	55	55		
56	56	56	56		
57	57	57	57		
58	58	58	58		
59	59	59	59		
60	60	60	60		
61	61	61	61		
62	62	62	62		
63	63	63	63		
64	64	64	64		
65	65	65	65		
66	66	66	66		
67	67	67	67		
68	68	68	68		
69	69	69	69		
70	70	70	70		
71	71	71	71		
72	72	72	72		
73	73	73	73		
74	74	74	74		
75	75	75	75		
76	76	76	76		
77	77	77	77		
78	78	78	78		
79	79	79	79		
80	80	80	80		
81	81	81	81		
82	82	82	82		
83	83	83	83		
84	84	84	84		
85	85	85	85		
86	86	86	86		
87	87	87	87		
88	88	88	88		
89	89	89	89		
90	90	90	90		
91	91	91	91		
92	92	92	92		
93	93	93	93		
94	94	94	94		
95	95	95	95		
96	96	96	96		
97	97	97	97		
98	98	98	98		
99	99	99	99		
100	100	100	100		

Recapitulation

	Rec'd	Paid
January		
February		
March		
April		
May		
June		
July		
August		
September		
October		
November		
December		

Postage Rates

Subject to change; Consult Postmaster

AIR MAIL: 6c. for first oz.

6c. for each additional oz. or fraction.

FIRST CLASS: Written matter and matter sealed against inspection.

LETTERS:..... 3c. an ounce or fraction except for local delivery which is 2c. " " " "

POST CARDS (Private Mailing) 1c. each.

POSTAL CARDS (Government) 1c. each.

SECOND CLASS: Full copies of newspapers, magazines and periodicals. (May be sent Parcel Post if cheaper)

DOMESTIC:..... 1c. for ea. 2 oz. or fraction.

FOREIGN:..... 1½c. " " " " " "

THIRD CLASS: Merchandise and printed matter weighing 8 oz. or less.

1½c. for each 2 oz. or fraction.

(Special rate of 1c. for each 2 oz. or fraction for printed books and catalogs of 24 pages or more.)

FOURTH CLASS: (Parcel Post) covers matter weighing over 8oz. (except 1st and 2nd class). Zone rates apply.

SPECIAL HANDLING provides a means for securing same fast transit and delivery on fourth class parcels as is accorded letter mail.

If ordinary postage stamps are used, packages must be endorsed: "SPECIAL HANDLING"

Additional Fee

2 lbs. or less 10c.

over 2 lbs. and up to 10 lbs..... 15c.

over 10 lbs..... 20c.

SPECIAL DELIVERY

FIRST CLASS

Additional Fee

up to 2 lbs..... 10c.

over 2 lbs. and up to 10 lbs..... 20c.

over 10 lbs..... 25c.

OTHER CLASSES (including special handling)

up to 2 lbs..... 15c.

2 lbs. and up to 10 lbs..... 25c.

over 10 lbs..... 35c.

If ordinary postage stamps are used, package or letter must be endorsed: "SPECIAL DELIVERY"

REGISTRY MAIL, FIRST CLASS (Sealed)

Indemnity	Fee	Indemnity	Fee
Up to \$ 5....	15c.	\$300 — \$ 400....	60c.
\$ 5 — 25....	18c.	400 — 500....	70c.
25 — 50....	20c.	500 — 600....	80c.
50 — 75....	25c.	600 — 700....	85c.
75 — 100....	30c.	700 — 800....	90c.
100 — 200....	40c.	800 — 900....	95c.
200 — 300....	50c.	900 — 1000....	1.00

Articles not registered full value are surcharged at a special rate according to their value.

Postage Rates

Subject to change; Consult Postmaster

INSURANCE (3rd and 4th Class only)

Value	Fee	Value	Fee
Up to \$5...	5c.	\$ 50 — \$100...	25c.
5 — 25...	10c.	100 — 150...	30c.
25 — 50...	15c.	150 — 200...	35c.

RETURN RECEIPTS: for Insured or Registered Mail

Domestic 3c. each. Foreign 5c. each.

COLLECT ON DELIVERY MAIL (Fee includes insurance)

Up to \$ 5.....	12c.	\$ 50 — \$100	32c.
5 — 25.....	17c.	100 — 150.....	40c.
25 — 50.....	22c.	150 — 200.....	45c.

SEALED PACKAGES

Third and fourth class matter may be closed against inspection when wrapper bears authorized printed indicia. If sealed without indicia, parcels are subject to first class rate.

SIZE OF PARCEL POST PACKAGES

Parcels must not exceed 100 inches in length and girth combined. For parcels measuring more than 84 inches but not more than 100 inches in length and girth combined, the minimum charge shall be the rate for a 10 pound parcel. The maximum weight limit is 70 pounds to all zones.

FEE FOR MONEY ORDERS

Under \$2.50	6 cents
Exceeding 2.50 and not exceeding \$ 5.00.....	8 "
" 5.00 " " " 10.00	11 "
" 10.00 " " " 20.00	13 "
" 20.00 " " " 40.00	15 "
" 40.00 " " " 60.00	18 "
" 60.00 " " " 80.00	20 "
" 80.00 " " " 100.00	22 "

No money order issued for more than \$100

REFORWARDING

Letters, post cards and other first class mail may be re-forwarded without extra postage. Other matter requires a new prepayment of postage.

FOREIGN

Letter postage for all foreign countries in the following list is 3c. per oz.; Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Newfoundland, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Spain and Colonies, Uruguay and Venezuela.

The letter rate to all foreign countries not in the above list is 5c. for the first oz. or fraction, and 3c. for each additional oz. or fraction. This includes the following: Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras, Cayman Islands, Cook Islands, Europe, New Zealand, Tobago, Trinidad, and Windward Islands.

REGISTRY

For all foreign letters, 15c. in addition to postage. For rates on other classes of foreign mail, inquire at post office.

CALENDAR 1941

	Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.		Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
JAN.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	JULY	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	26	27	28	29	30	31			27	28	29	30	31		
FEB.							1	AUG.						1	2
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	23	24	25	26	27	28			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MAR.							1	SEPT.		1	2	3	4	5	6
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		28	29	30				
	30	31													
APRIL			1	2	3	4	5	OCT.			1	2	3	4	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	27	28	29	30					26	27	28	29	30	31	
MAY					1	2	3	NOV.							1
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
									30						
JUNE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	DEC.		1	2	3	4	5	6
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	29	30							28	29	30	31			

TIME. High noon, 12:00 M. Wednesday, June 5th, Horton's Brewery, N. Y. C.—or Princeton 4:00 P.M. same day . . . to Sunday afternoon, June 9th.

HEADQUARTERS. Libby's Mansion. West of South Terminus of Nassau Street. Look for the 1915 banner.

TELEPHONE NUMBER. Princeton 1915.

GROUNDS and FITTINGS. The 1915 sanctum sanctorum offers a new feature as an inner shrine or Forbidden City . . . a large capacious room with bar, piano, and comfortable chairs is reserved for FIFTEENERS ONLY, who want 100% '15 essence, and heaven help any Blitzkrieg gate crashers! Everything about headquarters has been decorated and organized for comfort, harmony and complete relaxation under the able management of Walter Johnson and Bob Scannell.

ROOM ACCOMMODATIONS — SLEEPING QUARTERS. A bed will be assigned to each Fiftener. Apply immediately on arrival at headquarters to the undergraduate secretary in charge at the information desk. The Morpheus Committee consists of Paul D. Adams.

MASCOTS. A real wiry haired, twisty horned odoriferous beer goat, snared from the wilds by Frank Buck, will make life dangerous and colorful.

MEALS. Schedule of these will be posted at headquarters.

LIQUID REFRESHMENTS. We have gotten the best beautiful amber and clear beer obtainable—all you can or wish to hold . . . and the poisonous colored soft drinks so dear to certain merely thirsty souls, will also be available. Furthermore the bar in the sanctum sanctorum is at your disposal. See Tom Horn or Ken Smith about joining Goats Club.

POLICY. We believe in freedom of individual action tempered by consideration for averages. Our average burden of 47 discreet years underwrites the riot insurance.

GUESTS. Your friends are welcome, but remember that too much infiltration of outside element dilutes the 1915 mixture, which is

(6)

the essential purpose of this party. The Saturday pre-game buffet luncheon is to be the big affair for wives and children. We feel that the gentle sex do not add to the balance of the program.

EXERCISE. This is optional for all of us middle aged fellows. There will be plenty at Forsgate, if you want it. Whoever cares to sweat it out at tennis, will know where to find the University Courts. The gymnasium tank will also be open for the revivification of jaded souls . . . lockers for the meticulous, for four bits!

BAND. One of the finest . . . a really peppy one that can play, and that won't stall. The class song has been orchestrated . . . loud . . . brazen . . . rejuvenating (page Mr. Steinach).

COSTUME. Be sure you bring the costume sent you . . . blazer, hat, tie, plus white trousers and white shoes of your own. Don't stand on any false dignity about putting on this outfit immediately on arrival to step up Fifteen homogeneity. Above all be sure to wear it at the GAME. A few drab "muffies" spoil the whole effect!

Children's reunion wearing apparel: Girls—scarves, Boys—neckties,—both get buttons.

TICKETS. Ball game tickets are free and included in the Reunion charge. Track Meet tickets are optional and should be purchased ahead of time at any of the authorized agencies. You will probably want to go with a bunch, so buy them together. Remember, the band concert, however, is doing its stuff at headquarters at the same time, for those who prefer to skip this track meet.

SIGNING UP. Please sign up with the man in charge (your name, permanent mailing address, and hour of arrival) immediately on getting to headquarters. This gives an immediate up-to-date checkup on Fifteneers present, and enables friends to find each other. It works both ways. Besides it serves as a record of attendance, and insures the record breaking attendance prize we hope to romp away with.

(7)

Furthermore, put on the button that you will be given bearing your name. Maps change with age, particularly wrinkled ones! Your classmates aren't mind readers. Even though this button idea is a bit on the rotarian side, it has its good points and works well for the first few hours. Also most classmates will want Goats Club button indicating member in good standing. See Tom Horn or Ken Smith.

FILTHY LUCRE and FINANCES. Each individual will know what he still owes on arranged for Reunion Charge, and can greatly facilitate matters by clearing the shadow of obligation immediately on arrival (see Everett G. Frank).

1915

Twenty-Fifth Reunion Committee

Chairman . . . Kenneth L. Sills

SUB-COMMITTEES

Program . . . J. Stewart Baker, Chairman
James C. Healey
Walter E. Johnson
Eugene W. Sloan

Costume . . . George F. Riegel

Sleeping Accommodations . . . Paul D. Adams

Publicity . . . E. L. Faber

Treasurer . . . E. G. Frank

Liquid Refreshments . . . Jerome L. Horton

Transportation . . . George R. Hanks

Art . . . Ira E. Swart

Faculty Dinner . . . John Q. Stewart

House and Grounds . . . Robert H. Scannell
Walter E. Johnson

'15 Museum Director . . . Langdon E. Morris

Attendance . . . Frank D. Henrickson, Chairman

David Fleming, Tom L. Horn, Rod G. Kellett,

Bevis Longstreth, Elzey M. Roberts, Kenneth

M. Smith, Wm. M. Spencer, Louis M. Washburn.

Electrician . . . Walter van B. Roberts

Thursday at Forsgate . . . Louis M. Washburn
Rod G. Kellett

Class Directory . . . Maurice Pate
Bob Williams

(8)

POCKET PROSPECTUS



Twenty-Fifth Reunion Class of 1915

Telephone number:
PRINCETON 1915



1915

1940

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 5th

Daylight Saving Time used throughout.

Sonorously the gong strikes eight bells —

High noon 12:00 M.—1915 Gathers at Horton's Brewery: 460 West 128th St., N. Y. City (corner of Amsterdam Avenue). A light lunch, a light or dark beer . . . or two. Carlos Restivo softly accompanies the grinding molars, the burble of voices, the crooning tunes.

3:00 P.M.—Leave for Princeton. Enough classmates will have cars. Just get into any one of them.

5:00 P.M.—Arrive at headquarters. Sign up. Wash up. Put on the 1915 regalia and "blend in."

7:30 P.M.—Dinner at headquarters . . . Rehearsal of Step Singing.

9:15 P.M.—1915 P-Rade, Mans Kidder, leader.

9:30 P.M.—Take over steps at Nassau Hall.

10:00 P.M.—Back to headquarters. Informal entertainment. Relax for the big day ahead.

THURSDAY, JUNE 6th

1915's Day in the Country

From dawn on—Breakfast at Snack Bar.

9:00 A.M.—Leave headquarters for Forsgate Farms Country Club, Jamesburg, N. J., either in bus or your own or your friend's (or enemy's) car. Drive carefully. Second Bus at 11:00 A.M. Way will be marked—unlosable for even the dumbest! Follow the 1915 arrows. Golf.—18-hole matches . . . prizes for low gross, low net, and "kickers." Horse shoe tossing.—prize for 1915 champion. Nothing obligatory. Lounging and bickering the order of the day.

1:00 P.M. Lunch!! As Shakespeare says: "We'll do as adversaries do at law Vie mightily, and eat and drink as friends."

3:30 P.M.—Softball baseball game: GOATS . . . Tom Horn, Capt. VS. PHILADELPHIAN SOCIETY . . . Dick Bard, Capt. Here's where we prove or disprove "The triumph of good over evil." All those exemplary Murray Dodge men such as Longstreth, Fleming,

(2)

Froelick, Booth, etc. will do their stuff against Tom Horn and his bums. Beer and soft drinks on all bases.

5:30 P.M.—Buses and private cars return to Princeton. Drive carefully.

FACULTY NIGHT, THURSDAY, JUNE 6th

7:30 P.M.—Cocktails and reminiscences on the terrace of the Princeton Inn.

8:00 P.M.—Dinner in Proctor Hall, Graduate College. A splendid informal occasion together with the surviving "proffs" and preceptors that strove so valiantly (and fruitlessly?) to prepare us for "The finer things of life" twenty-five years ago. "1915 Potpourri," composed and played by the noted '15 organist, Al Booth!

10:00 P.M.—Volunteer campus patrols to take all strategic points, including our own usurped headquarters, John Q. Stewart's new observatory, and sundry tents.

FRIDAY, JUNE 7th

Gala Day at Headquarters

8:00-10:00 A.M.—Breakfast at Snack Bar.

11:00 A.M.—Preceptorial will be held, optionally, for '15-ers under Prof. Walter P. (Buzzer) Hall, McCosh 28 . . . a stimulating talk comparing old-time pedagogy with present Princeton methods, and clarifying the course of Princeton progress.

1:00 P.M.—Lunch at headquarters, soup sipping accompanied by the tireless Carlos on his go'd and white accordion.

2:00 P.M.—Afternoon entirely at headquarters or informal meandering in the grand greenery of a Princeton June.

8:00 P.M.—Essence and acme of the perfect 1915 lobster dinner, with Gene Sloan and cohorts presiding . . . Carlos in the gaps, University Glee Club members under Walter Johnson. Keystone Quartet . . . Walter Evans, baritone . . . Michael McDugal . . . Joe Gish Everyman (that's you or I) if and when the spirit moves . . . Talented fellow alumni and undergraduates—bring your trained seals but not your wives!

(3)

SATURDAY, JUNE 8th

8:00-10:00 A.M.—Breakfast. The same old snack bar . . . God bless that hot coffee!

11:00 A.M.—Brunch . . . families, children, guests, friends, employers, wives, ex-wives, n' everything. Band concert on the lawn, that brass rhythm with the carry-over.

12:30 P.M.—Class Picture.

1:00 P.M.—Alumni P-Rade begins to organize . . . Nance Hanks, chief marshal.

1:30 P.M.—P-Rade starts. Can these shuffling, 25-year out veterans still walk without sagging?

2:30 P.M.—Yale vs. Princeton, Baseball. University Field. Undoubtedly initially well attended.

5:30 P.M.—Monstrous Track Meet. Palmer Stadium. Optionally attended.

5:30-7:30 P.M.—Smashing, dashing, crashing, firing, inspiring, untiring Band Concert on the lawn of headquarters.

8:00 P.M.—Class dinner. Ken Smith, toastmaster. CLASS MEETING. Presentation of athletic trophies. Presentation of trophy for winners of Goats vs. Philadelphians. Musical Clubs. Class characters by Ike Swart.

10:00 P.M.—Informality in the ascendancy into the teeth of the mellow night.

SUNDAY, JUNE 9th

8:00 A.M. . . . ?—Breakfast at the Snack Bar or on your own.

11:00 A.M.—Class Memorial Service . . . Jim Healey presiding. Murray Dodge Hall.

12:30-1:30 P.M.—Cocktail party given by the resident Fifteneers at headquarters.

1:30 P.M.—Resident '15 wives, as a group, invite the visiting '15 wives, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren to a feed, the location of which will be announced in due time.

3:00 P.M. and on—How about a recuperative salty swim in the Atlantic at Ebe Faber's, South Mantoloking, N. J. . . . 50 miles from Princeton? Bring your own drinks, G-strings and pulmotors.

(4)

Twenty-Fifth Reunion March Class of 1915

(Words and Music by M. C. Terry)

VERSE:

We have come back to old Princeton
From North, South, East and West,
Back to this town in New Jersey
That we love the best,
We left our cares behind us,
All that we see reminds us
We graduated from Princeton
MANY YEARS AGO.

1st CHORUS:

Every year we come back to this famous Jersey town
To reunite at Nassau Hall.
Many years have gone by, many cares have
weighed us down,
But we always hear the call.
Many miles we've come to be here today,
Just to live again the happiest way,
And as we march by, you'll hear us say:
"We're the CLASS OF OLD FIFTEEN."

2nd CHORUS:

(Jack) "Hello Bill."
(Bill) "Hello Jack."
(Jack & Bill) "Say it's great to see you back.
How's the world been treating you?"
(Bill) "I've done fine in my line, got a wife and
children nine.
And I'm listed in Who's Who."
(Jack) "Put her there old scout, I'm satisfied too,
I'm a bachelor with nothing to do."
(Jack & Bill) "So let's celebrate with golden brew,
Drinking toasts to old FIFTEEN."

3rd CHORUS:

Roll the kegs right up here, fill the steins with
foaming beer,
Bottoms up to you old bean.
Fill them up one by one, drink to dear old Bevis,
Finest President we've seen.
Then there's old Fred Winant, he's a good scout,
Here's to Ebe and Mans you've heard much
about,
And we won't leave anybody out,
So let's drink to old FIFTEEN.

(5)

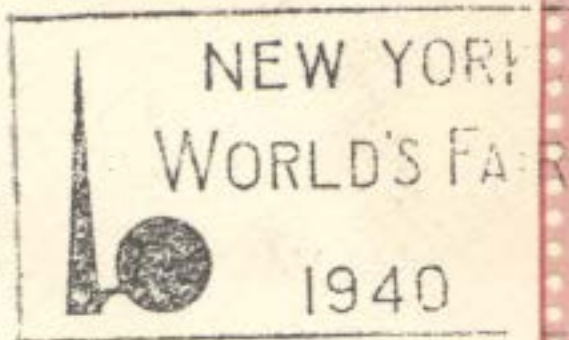
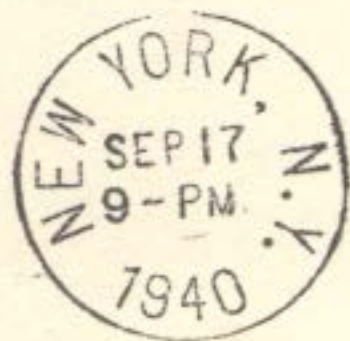


Mr Reynolds

October 24

1911-1940

CHAS. E. CLARK CO. NEW YORK
PRINTED IN U.S.A.



Tribune
8/6/1940

NEW YORK

Roosevelt Nominates Forrestal For Under Secretary of Navy

New Yorker an Assistant to President in Defense Program Since June 26

From the Herald Tribune Bureau

WASHINGTON, Aug. 5.—James V. Forrestal, of New York, was nominated today for the newly created post of Under Secretary of the Navy.

President Roosevelt selected Mr. Forrestal for the job after he had served here since June 26 as an administrative assistant to the President. Mr. Forrestal is a former president of Dillon, Read & Co., of New York.

The Under Secretaryship was created in an act of Congress, approved on June 20, which authorized the President to fill such a post in times of national emergency. In his role as administrative assistant to the President Mr. Forrestal has served as a liaison man in financial matters.

There was no specific definition of his duties, but it was assumed he aided with the national defense program and possibly also served in connection with the all-American trade program.

Was Navy Flyer in World War

James Vincent Forrestal served in the Navy during the World War as an airplane pilot. Except for his war service, he passed his entire career with Dillon, Read & Co. until he resigned as president of the firm on June 22 to join Mr. Roosevelt's administration.

A native of Beacon, N. Y., Mr. Forrestal worked his way through Princeton, from which he was graduated in 1915. His first job was as a bond salesman for Dillon, Read & Co., which was then growing into one of the important investment houses in Wall Street.

After the Armistice he became head of the department of bond sales of the firm, and in 1923 he was made a partner. He became known in Wall Street as the right-hand man of Clarence Dillon, then head of the house. He assisted in one of the largest financial transactions of that period when Dillon, Read & Co. acquired the Dodge Brothers' automobile business and sold \$150,000,000 in securities in the latter company to the public.

Mr. Forrestal became a vice-president of Dillon, Read & Co. in 1926 and succeeded Mr. Dillon as president in 1938. He testified many times for the firm in 1933 during the hearings of the Senate Stock Market Investigating Committee conducted by Ferdinand Pecora, counsel for the committee. He testified at one point that he was able to avoid paying income tax on a profit of \$864,000 in 1929 by forming two personal holding companies.

Charles S. McCain, former president of the Chase National Bank and of the United Light & Power Company, succeeded Mr. Forrestal as president of Dillon, Read & Co.



Herald Tribune—Acme
James V. Forrestal

Miss Doris Bew White Becomes the Bride Of Lewis A. Clarke in Greenwich Chapel



Mrs. Lewis Atterbury Clarke

David Berns

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

GREENWICH, Conn., Jan. 22—The marriage of Miss Doris Bew White, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Jay White of Rock Ridge, Greenwich, to Lewis Atterbury Clarke, son of George M. Clarke of 1,035 Fifth Avenue, New York, and the late Mrs. Annie Townsend Lawrence Atterbury Clarke, took place here this afternoon in the chapel of Christ Church. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Albert J. M. Wilson. White blossoms, smilax and evergreens were used in the decorations.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of white satin, cut along Elizabethan lines and made with a heart-shaped neckline, long sleeves puffed at the shoulder, a full skirt and a train. Her veil of tulle fell from a coronet of white satin and she carried a bouquet of gardenias and lilies of the valley.

Miss Virginia White was maid of honor for her sister. The other bridal attendants were Miss Gertrude White, another sister; Mrs.

James A. Higgins of Providence, R. I.; Mrs. Burrall Barnum of Greenwich and Mrs. William H. Corbin of Morristown, N. J. George M. Clarke was best man for his son. The ushers were George M. Clarke Jr., brother of the bridegroom; Vanderpoel Adriance of Williamstown, Mass.; C. E. Graham Reeves of Summit, N. J.; Robert Wilson Jr. of New York, William H. Corbin of Morristown and John J. McInerney Jr. of Rochester, N. Y.

A reception was given at the home of the bride's parents.

After a wedding trip in Canada, Mr. Clarke and his bride will make their home in Armonk, N. Y.

The bride was graduated from Dana Hall School and in 1934 from Sarah Lawrence College. She was introduced to society during the season of 1932. Mr. Clarke, an alumnus of the Hotchkiss School, was graduated in 1934 from Princeton University and later from the Yale Law School. He is a member of the Racquet and Tennis Club and is with the law firm of Clarke & Allen in New York.

NOTICE: This card must be surrendered to the hospital upon admission as authorization for benefits of the Plan and forwarded by the hospital to this corporation with notice of admission. This card will be returned promptly after discharge.

Feb. 1, 1940

This is to certify that the subscriber named below has been credited with the annual subscription charges up to and including the date set forth above and accordingly is entitled to the benefits of the Hospital Service Plan.

Cert. No.	Name of Subscriber	Amount Paid
191676A	Mr. Samuel H. Reynolds 25 East 94th Street New York, N.Y.	\$ 10.00

ASSOCIATED HOSPITAL SERVICE OF NEW YORK
370 Lexington Avenue, New York City

(Not Transferable)

Not valid unless signed on the reverse side by subscriber to whom this receipt is issued.

NOTICE

Only Participating Member Hospitals are authorized to render service under this Plan. Other hospitals may render such service only in cases of accident or emergency illness, in which case the cost of services rendered to subscribers will be met only to the extent of payment per day not exceeding the amount paid to member hospitals. All payments by this corporation will be to hospitals only. Upon admission to a non-member hospital this corporation should be notified immediately.

.....*Samuel H. Reynolds*.....
Signature of Subscriber

IMPORTANT

Hospitals rendering service should communicate immediately with this corporation and verify the number of days' hospital care to which the subscriber is entitled.



GREETINGS
To Uncle Bo

from Nelly



**OPERATOR'S
LICENSE**

1130000 AUG 25 37

ISSUED BY THE **KK**
STATE OF NEW YORK
(Do not write in this space)

EXPIRES MIDNIGHT, SEPTEMBER 30, 1940

SPACES BELOW TO BE FILLED IN BY APPLICANT

Print
Name

SAMUEL H. REYNOLDS

Residence

Street and No. 25 EAST 94th St.
1018 Madison Avenue

City or
Post Office New York

State N.Y.

DESCRIPTION OF APPLICANT AS STATED ON APPLICATION

Mo.	Date of Birth		Color	Sex	Weight
	Day	Yr			
Mch	20	1892	White	Male	142 Lbs.
Height			Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	
5 Ft. 8 In.			Blue	Gray	

DO NOT DETACH

Samuel Henry Reynolds
Sign Your Name in Full—Not Initials

**NOT VALID UNTIL DATED AND NUMBERED BY ISSUING
OFFICE**

M.V. 2

STATE OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION AND FINANCE
BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES

This is to certify that the person named and described on the reverse side has been licensed as an operator until September 30, 1940.

CHARLES A. HARNETT,
Commissioner of Motor Vehicles

Renewal applications are issued at any office of the Bureau of Motor Vehicles and also at all county clerks' offices except in the counties of Albany, Kings and New York.

WHEN MAKING APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL, APPLICANT WILL BE REQUIRED TO ENTER ON THE RENEWAL STUB OF THE NEW APPLICATION ALL CONVICTIONS RECORDED DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS ON HIS PRESENT RENEWAL STUB.

**FAILURE TO REPORT AN ACCIDENT FORTHWITH
OR CHANGE OF RESIDENCE WITHIN TEN DAYS
IS A MISDEMEANOR**

Accident reports may be obtained at any office of the bureau.

SAFE DRIVERS SAVE LIVES

n World-Telegram Readers

3/19/1940

to article rejected by the voters in 1938. Now, however, the recommendation of the Judicial Council has been whittled down so that the Legislature would be authorized to make the changes mentioned on merely a majority vote.

This gives the Republicans the chance to create the 10th judicial district on Long Island, which they have been seeking for some time. And that is the nub of the whole thing!

Obviously, the attempt by the Legislature to change the recommendation of the Judicial Council from a two-thirds vote to a majority vote for the alteration of judicial districts is solely for the political advantage of the Republican party in Nassau and Suffolk counties. It is designed to give the Republican political leaders of those counties the power to dictate the selection of all future Supreme Court justices in the proposed new district, and it is partisan political "courts packing" of a most vicious kind. Manhattan.

No War-Loathing from Women Workers.

By Hazel M. Simpson.

Concerning the articles recently published in your paper about the dire things which happened to women who went overseas during the last war. In the interests of truth, and it also may be said frankly, in protest against the flimsy propaganda, I should like to refute the imputation that women, as such, re-

gret and have suffered from their experiences in the war.

I happen to have been the secretary of a committee of ex-overseas Red Cross personnel in 1930, 12 years after the armistice, which was formed to contribute money to the National Red Cross Building in Washington, and I know it was easy to raise the money, that the Red Cross personnel had no regrets about having gone, and as old-fashioned as it may seem today, we actually took it as a privilege and a duty in life.

Further, I number among my acquaintances several hundred ex-Red Cross women in New York City, and since the 22 years of the ending of World War I have yet to hear an ex-Red Cross worker regret that she served abroad, and none attributes her infirmities, if any, to war work. There never has been, and probably never will be, any sort of a movement among ex-Red Cross workers to get on pension rolls on account of war service.

New York City.

Side Glances

4/18/40
Tribune

□

Abbey Thorn Kissel And Louis Starr To Wed Next Month

**Troth of Vanderbilt Kin Is
Announced by Parents, Mr.
and Mrs. W. Thorn Kissel**

Mr. and Mrs. W. Thorn Kissel, of 33 East Sixty-seventh Street and Peapack, N. J., announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Abbey Thorn Kissel, to Mr. Louis Starr, son of Mrs. Hammond Starr, of Bernardsville, N. J., and the late Louis Starr. Miss Kissel was graduated from the Bearley School and made her debut in New York three years ago at a dance in the Kissel city home. She is a member of the New York Junior League, the Colony Club and the River Club. The wedding will take place next month.

Through her grandmother, Mrs. Gustav E. Kissel, of 720 Park Avenue, Miss Kissel is a great-great-granddaughter of the late Commodore Cornelius Vanderbilt. On the maternal side she is a granddaughter of Mr. John Dallett, of Washington, and the late Mrs. Dallett, and a great-granddaughter of the late Joel Francis Freeman, who was the first treasurer of the Standard Oil Company. She is a niece of Miss Gertrude A. Freeman, of 141 East Seventy-second Street, and of Lady Pease, of London, the former Miss Jeannette Kissel.

Mr. Starr was graduated from Groton School and studied in England. For the last few years he has been with the Grace Line. His marriage to the former Miss Kathleen Baker was terminated by divorce. He is a grandson of the late Brig. Gen. John Henry Hammond, a nephew of Mr. John Henry Hammond, of New York, and Mr. Ogden H. Hammond, former American Ambassador to Spain, and, on the paternal side, of the late Lieut. Dillwyn Parrish Starr, of the Coldstream Guards, England, who was killed in the World War.

Harvard Senior to Wed Daughter of Professor

**Helen Merriman Engaged to
Mason Fernald, Philadelphia**

Professor Roger Merriman, master of House at Harvard University, and Helen Merriman, announce the engagement of their daughter, Helen, to Mason Fernald, of Philadelphia.

Horsewomen Preparing for Spring Show at Squadron A Armory

GOING



Herald Tribune—Acme

Getting ready for fourth annual show opening tonight are, left to right, Mrs. Louise Whitehead, Mrs. William C. Robertson, Mrs. Lewis R. Stewart, Mrs. William Gage Brady jr. and Miss Nancy Martin, chair man of the show's debutante committee. They're riding in Central Park

Advertis
Bate
Chamb
York
neat
Propel
of J
Dov
12
Rotar
Aff
12
Com
Ch
ot
Gre
th
Y
F
Ho
I
Na
Na
P

TROTH ANNOUNCED

PERSONAL IN

NEW

Lord and
London, E
terday o
of the
ing
was

M
Har
Boc

M
of
at t

M
at
Bea

M
and
amc
yest

M
her
nav
Em
Wal

M
the
boro
N. J

Mr
Mr. S
muda
Roos

Dr.
of 25
suppe

Mr.
who v
to Sa

Mrs
lunch
for M
Euger
Hatlo

Mr.
Amba
web,
fortni
morro
who
their
of Y

of
Ch
L.
in

Mr
film



Allan Richardson

Miss Kingsley Olmsted

Miss Kingsley Olmsted, Henry Morgan's Fiancee

Denver Girl, Living in N. Y.,
to Wed in Spring

Dr. and Mrs. George Kingsley Olmsted, of Denver, have announced in New York the engagement of their daughter, Miss Kingsley Olmsted, of 340 East Fifty-seventh Street, this city, to Mr. Henry Williams Morgan, son of Mrs. Clarence Whitfield Morgan and the late Mr. Morgan, of Tryon, N. C.

Miss Olmsted is a graduate of Kent School, in Denver, and attended Bennington College, in North Bennington, Vt. She is a direct descendant of James Olmsted, who came to Boston from England in 1632.

Mr. Morgan was graduated from North Carolina State College in 1930 and did post-graduate work at Lehigh University. He is a member of Squadron A and is with the export department of the Republic Steel Corporation.

The wedding will take place in the late spring.

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

THE PRESIDENCY

Power of Silence

Down the gravel-covered driveway and through the East Gate of the White House grounds swung the long, black, open automobile that is known around the Executive offices as "the Queen Mary." In the back seat sat the President, wearing a seersucker suit, doffing his battered Panama hat when the crowds in the street recognized him. A crowd of Government workers gathered around the gate of the Washington Naval Yard, where the U. S. S. *Potomac*, White House yacht, was tied up to the dock awaiting President and party; the crowd gave a stifled cheer; the President's big right hand went up in the air and the big smile flashed in recognition. There was the usual 21-gun salute barked from the shore batteries as the President crossed the dock-level gang-plank; there was the usual trilling of the bos'n's whistle piping the President over the side as eight boys stood at attention; the four-starred flag of the Commander in Chief of the Army & Navy was broken out at the mainmast; a bugle sounded, bluejackets scurried about the decks, the big gasoline motors began to roar, and the *Potomac* moved down the historic river toward the sea.

In any week but last week the cruise of the *Potomac* would have seemed a normal weekend rest. On board was Judge Samuel Irving Rosenman, old friend and political counselor who was with the President when he was nominated in 1932, traveled with him during the 1936 campaign, and was a White House guest for the week of the Democratic Convention in 1940. There were also the President's secretary Marguerite Le Hand and two friends. The President toyed with his stamp collection, as usual; talked long with Judge Rosenman, as usual; fished a little, as usual. As on other cruises, a Navy plane dropped from the skies, came alongside the *Potomac*, left the official mail and the Sunday papers. There were eels for dinner, eels that the President had caught and which make good eating when prepared by the *Potomac's* Filipino cook.

But no rigorous devotion to business as usual or relaxation as usual, no careful determination to act as if the Democratic Convention did not exist, could make last week usual. In Chicago the Convention was existing (see p. 12). To many an appalled observer it seemed to be doing little more than that. In his last pre-Convention press conference the President

had put off question after question hurled at him by reporters attempting to draw him out about the Third Term. He was, he said, President of the United States, sticking close to the affairs of the nation, as his position dictated; he would not go to the Convention. But the uncertainty over what he intended to do, how he would



St. Louis Post-Dispatch
"BUT I WON'T DISCUSS IT"
The President talked about Havana.

react when he received the nomination that all observers agreed he would get, was a more powerful political force than any political action he could have taken, any political statement he could have made. And when Chicago observers looked over the scene—the other candidates stymied, the delegates supporting Roosevelt because they believed that only with him could they win in November, the uneasiness over the Third Term—they were prepared to give President Roosevelt a unique place in U. S. political history. Through all the wordy 37 Presidential campaigns in the U. S., his were the most powerful words that were never spoken.

The *Potomac* returned to the Navy Yard dock; the President returned to the

White House. Washington headquarters of the Democratic National Committee shifted to the White House switchboard its private line to Chicago. The President called Jim Farley, extended his good wishes for the convention. "How are things going?" he asked. "Okay," said Jim Farley. Secretary of State Cordell Hull, preparing to leave for Havana, stopped to lunch with the President. Said White House Spokesman Steve Early: "Probably nobody will believe it, but they're going to talk about the Havana Conference."

Surprise Party

Grey-haired Mrs. Ruth Ericksen is the owner (with her husband) and the dominant personality of historic Fontainebleau Inn, near Odessa, N. Y. Ericksenian is the table she sets, Ericksenian the way she describes it. For instance:

"Broiled Lamb Chops \$1.00.

"I dream of lamb chops! . . . They rollop up and down in front of Fontainebleau, parading huge signs: 'Ruth Ericksen is unfair to lamb chops! We are young, tender and juicy. . . . Moreover, we are modest, we wear frills down to our ankles and that is more than SHE does on some of these Saturday nights—yeah, man!'"

According to what Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt had heard, Mrs. Ericksen was not only unfair to lamb chops, she was unfair to youth. Mrs. Roosevelt had heard that Mrs. Ericksen did not like the American Youth Congress, to which Mrs. Roosevelt is very partial. Last month she invited Mrs. Ericksen to the White House. There the astounded Mrs. Ericksen was met by the President's wife and members of the A. Y. C., who straightway whelmed her with arguments. Mrs. Ericksen spent the night, went home, wrote a "thank-you" note to her hostess, added: "But my opinion of the American Youth Congress has not changed." Retorted Mrs. Roosevelt, who is not easily downed: "May I come and speak to your community?" and set a date.

The hostess of Fontainebleau decided she needed some big-league help. A constant reader of the New York *Herald Tribune's* conservative Columnist Mark Sullivan, she wrote to him, emitting an Ericksenian cry of distress. When Mrs. Roosevelt arrived at Fontainebleau, wearing flame-colored chiffon, a necklace of sharks' teeth, great was her surprise to encounter Mr. Sullivan, in white tie & tails.

For about 45 minutes, while 500 other guests listened, Mrs. Roosevelt spoke on

Youth, then said graciously to Mr. Sullivan: "Don't you want to say something?" Mr. Sullivan had come all the way from Washington with just that in mind. Said he: a number of things have lately been "regrettable": that Mrs. Roosevelt should have attended Dies Committee meetings with A. Y. C. members who were to be questioned; that members of the A. Y. C.



MARK SULLIVAN
Rex Hardy Jr.
For one lady, he debated another.

should have booed her husband when he addressed them last winter on the White House lawn. Rejoined Mrs. Roosevelt: "Many things are regrettable, Mr. Sullivan." Mrs. Ericksen's party, the guests agreed, was an exciting success.

Last week, probably to Mr. Sullivan's surprise, Mrs. Roosevelt herself mildly rebuked the A. Y. C. (which had gone on record against conscription). Wrote Mrs. Roosevelt in "My Day": "The American Youth Congress . . . [seems] to me to be discussing the world of a year ago, not the world as it is today."

Last week, back among her lamb chops, Mrs. Ericksen said she had enjoyed the party, too, had not changed her mind a whit about the A. Y. C. Yeah, man!

CAMPAIGN

Mr. Boyd's Idea

John Ritchie Boyd manages investments, has an office in Wall Street, spends his summers in Buckhill Falls, Pa. As his friends well know, he is a man of probity, propriety and sound ideas. Year ago he had an idea which was not so much sound as brilliant. He thereupon sat down and wrote a letter to President Roosevelt.

"The suggestion I am about to make," wrote Mr. Boyd, "may at first glance seem inexpedient, but I believe it has real merit and I urge you to give it very serious consideration. The suggestion is that the Democratic National Ticket in 1940

should be: For President—Cordell Hull; for Vice President—Franklin D. Roosevelt."

The merits Mr. Boyd saw in his plan: it capitalized on both men's personal popularity, it maintained the present foreign affairs "team," it kept Mr. Roosevelt's influence in the Administration, it gave people the chance to vote for him without raising the issue of the third term. Mr. Boyd posted his letter and waited.

But Mr. Boyd never got a reply. Months went by. Mr. Boyd, still convinced he had a good idea, wrote to Ambassador Joseph Kennedy, who had arrived from London on a furlough, again outlined his plan. It is also customary for ambassadors to answer their mail. But again there was no reply. Once more Mr. Boyd tried. This time he wrote to Stephen Early, White House secretary, who gets plenty of mail, distributes it to various departments and secretaries. But Mr. Early seemed to have joined a conspiracy of silence.

Great was Mr. Boyd's surprise, therefore, to pick up a New York *Journal and American* one day, and read the reprint of a copyrighted dispatch which had been sent from Washington to the Boston *American*. The dispatch quoted "a White House intimate whose identity must remain secret" as saying exactly the same thing Mr. Boyd had been writing letters about.

Early this week, as Mr. Roosevelt went on an outing down the Potomac, and perplexed party leaders gathered in Chicago, wondering why they were there, Mr. Boyd waited, full of suspense. If what he hoped was going to happen happened, he was certainly the Idea-Man of the Year.

Willkie Takes His Shoes Off

While Democrats, tense, baffled and depressed, began to gather at Chicago, Republican Willkie stretched out under a tree beside an artificial lake in Colorado Springs last week, took his shoes off. To a local resident, who apologized of the 92° heat, Mrs. Willkie said reassuringly: "Hot weather makes him lazy and that is just what he needs. I hope he shows signs of increasing laziness."

A brief interruption was a trip to Denver, where he shook hands with all comers at a public reception, made a brief speech, pledging himself to work for: 1) a united people free of class hate; 2) "the rehabilitation of our economic life;" 3) an adequate defense program.

Back in Colorado Springs, Mr. Willkie at week's end began to show signs of restlessness. Uppermost in his mind was his acceptance speech, which he planned to deliver August 1 in his home town of Elwood, Ind. To help shape the G. O. P. policies that will be announced in it, he said he had summoned Pennsylvania's onetime Senator George Wharton Pepper, Kansas' Editor William Allen White, Minnesota's Governor Harold Stassen. Also from Mr. Willkie came the announcement

that Republican campaign headquarters would be established in Chicago.

At week's end Mr. Willkie learned that Iowa's Senator Guy Mark Gillette, chairman of the Senate Campaign Investigating Committee, had found nothing "at this time" to justify an investigation of the "Nominate Willkie" telegrams which had flooded the Philadelphia convention. Senator Gillette, a Democrat but no New Dealer, declared he would not be party to a smear campaign. His committee agreed with him.

News that Nominee Willkie heard with less indifference was a Gallup poll which found that he was already running close to Roosevelt in popularity. To the question, "If President Roosevelt runs for a third term . . . against Wendell Willkie . . . how would you vote?" 53% said Roosevelt, 47% Willkie.

Mystery Story

Thousands of visiting Democrats and a few donkeys appeared in Chicago last week. Most of the donkeys (on the hoof and on signs) were soon removed. Exactly why, delegates to the Democratic Party's 28th National Convention had to judge for themselves: unexplained mysteries were the rule in Chicago. On a wall of the Convention's vast (21,000 seats) Chicago Stadium, a huge picture of a donkey was replaced by a spotlighted, grisly sketch of



MAYOR & MRS. MAURY MAVERICK
He was sorry to disappoint her.

Franklin Roosevelt. Assiduously distributed were 500,000 campaign buttons, adorned not by a donkey but by a bright red cock-o'-the-walk and the legend: "Just Roosevelt."

Observers said they had never seen such a convention. The Republicans had been leaderless; the Democrats had been bossed into apathy. They were there for just one purpose, and they knew it—to nominate Franklin D. Roosevelt. Those who were

INDEX

Art	42	Milestones.	53
Books	80	Music	43
Business ...	67	People	51
Cinema	78	Press	58
Education .	48	Radio	75
Letters	2	Religion	52
Medicine ..	56	Sport	46
Theatre	62		

Dear Sambo -

11/11/40

This little Florentine
card case, I send with
a great ~~MRS. FRANK HARRIS~~ deal of
love & many happy
returns of your birthday.
I just heard that the rest

of your family, are in Cuba.
What a good time they have
travelling about. I hope you
are well. Give my love to
Frederick as well as yourself.
 Lovingly Freddie.

36 Via Montebello,
Florence, Italy -

W. R. Cross Dies After Attending Football Game

N. Y. Zoological Society's President, 66, Stricken at Sister's Princeton Home

Special to the Herald Tribune

BERNARDSVILLE, N. J., Nov. 16. —W. Redmond Cross, president of the New York Zoological Society, died of heart disease at about 5:30 p. m. today in the home of his sister, Mrs. Allen Marquand, at Princeton, N. J., where he had stopped after attending the Princeton-Yale football game at Princeton. He was sixty-six years old.

Mr. Cross, who retired from active business life some years ago, maintained a deep interest in the New York Zoological Park, in the Bronx. He was elected president of the board of trustees of the society on June 29, 1937. Last year he was elected chairman of the council of the American Geographical Society, and had been an officer of the Boone and Crockett Club, an organization of big-game hunters, for about twenty-eight years.

Although retired, Mr. Cross still continued as director of a number of financial institutions. He was a member of the local board of directors of the Atlas Assurance Company, Ltd., a director of the Federal Insurance Company, the National Iron Bank of Morriston, N. J., and the Gauley Mountain Coal Company. He was formerly a member of Redmond & Co., of New York, and Morton, Bliss & Co., and was connected with the Manhattan Trust Company and Morton, Rose & Co., of London.

Before his election to the presidency of the zoological society, Mr. Cross had been a vice-president for more than six years. As president he succeeded the late Madison Grant. In his tenure of office, Mr. Cross saw a steady increase in popularity of the zoo. At the annual meeting of the zoological society in January of this year, Mr. Cross enthusiastically discussed plans for the future of the park, and envisioned the day when a "man who has never been outside the canyons of New York" would be able at the zoological grounds to "see the plains of Africa teeming with game."

His energies were directed toward making the New York Zoological Park the best of its kind in the world and he was perturbed in recent years because of the lack of funds for its development. In his speech at the annual meeting of the society this year he said, "Whatever may be ahead of us, I feel sure of one thing, and that is that the institution which best justifies its existence is the one which is going to be best maintained. The executive committee is determined to make every dollar at its disposal yield the greatest possible return in public service."

Mr. Cross was a member of The Brook, the Down Town Association and the Knickerbocker, Somerset Hills and Yale Clubs. He passed most of his time in Bernardsville, although he maintained an office at 80 Broad Street, New York City.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Julia Newbold Cross; three sons, Richard James, W. Redmond jr. and Thomas Cross, all of Bernardsville; two daughters, Mrs. John Vaughan-Morgan, of London, and Miss Mary Cross, of Bernardsville; a sister Mrs. Allen Marquand, of Princeton, and two brothers, Eliot and John Cross, members of the prominent New York architectural firm of Cross & Cross. Funeral services will be held Monday afternoon and will be private.

Tobacco Trade Veteran Dies

TIME IN ITS FLIGHT

Items taken from the Watchman issue of November 21, 1890.

—Governor Pattison will have several important and good paying offices at his disposal and a number that are of inferior importance and profit. The salaries of the official positions he will fill by appointment range from \$4,000 down to \$300. Of these the offices of Attorney General and Secretary of the Commonwealth are the most important and lucrative. The former receives a salary of \$3,500, but the fees of the office make it worth anywhere between \$16,000 and \$18,000 a year. The salary of the Secretary of the Commonwealth is \$4,000 a year but its fees make it worth \$12,000 or \$15,000. Both surpass that of the Governor whose annual pay is \$10,000 without extra fees. Adjutant General with a salary of \$2,500; Supt. of Public Instruction, \$2,500; Insurance Com., \$3,000; State Librarian, \$2,500; Private Sec., \$2,500; Executive Clerk, \$1,500; Asst. to Ex. Clerk, \$1,200; Messenger, \$1,200; Factory Inspector, \$1,500; then a number of mine inspectors whose salaries range from \$2,000 to \$3,000.

—The Lock Haven mail carriers have been promoted from third to second class carriers with an increase of salary to \$850 per year.

—Bills for the sale of the properties of the Centre Iron Company at this place were posted by the Sheriff last Saturday. The company's troubles began when the first fire was put in the furnace. The blast chilled and fires had to be drawn, a repetition of this brought an investigation and findings that the lining was totally at fault. Much expense and legal trouble followed this with the above results.

—Samuel H. Reynolds, son of the late Samuel H. Reynolds, of Lancaster, was married, last Thursday evening in the Moravian church in that city to Miss Susan B. Eberman, of the same city. The groom is a nephew of Wm. F. Reynolds, of Bellefonte, who was present at the wedding, as were also Gen. and Mrs. D. H. Hastings.

—The unveiling of the Clara Price monument will take place on Saturday, November 29th inst., at the Keewaydin cemetery, four miles from Karthaus. The Rev. Dr. McKinley, of Clearfield, will deliver the oration. The monument, the cost of which was \$318, is of Quincy granite and appropriately inscribed. In the corner stone will be placed a list of the subscribers to the shaft, together with a number of papers containing accounts of the murder, trial and execution of Andrews. The unveiling will take place on the first anniversary of the death of the unfortunate girl.

That little monument
along the road. X



Eighty-Second Division Association

All American

This certifies that

MR.

Samuel W. Reynolds
is a resident | ██████████ member of the 82nd
Division Association and that his dues have been
paid for the period indicated on the reverse side.

T. A. Thompson
Treasurer

APR 2 1940
Issued

D U E S

RESIDENT MEMBERS

~~Four~~ Dollars a Year (can be paid quarterly in
advance on July 1st, Oct. 1st, Jan 1st and Apr. 1)

NON-RESIDENT MEMBERS

One Dollar a Year, Payable in Advance.

Date

Amount

Period

Recd. by

APR 2 1940	2.00	1940	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Initiation Fee of \$1.00 Received



949

ASSOCIATION OF EX-MEMBERS OF SQUADRON A
INCORPORATED

MEMBERSHIP CARD

Mr. SAMUEL H. REYNOLDS

1940

Alfred Smith

Secretary

Member's Signature

Samuel H. Reynolds

BELA BLAU IS DEAD; PRODUCER OF PLAYS

Presented 'Having Wonderful Time' in Partnership With Marc Connelly

SERVED AS ACCOUNTANT

Formerly Lectured on Subject at City College — Stricken in Physician's Office

Bela Blau, theatrical producer, died at 4:30 yesterday afternoon of a heart attack on entering the office of Dr. H. A. Coveler, Room 500, in the Sardi Building, 234 West Forty-fourth Street. Mr. Blau, whose office was in Room 502 in the same building, had hastened to consult his next-door neighbor when he felt a severe cardiac pain. He had not previously suffered from heart disease. He was 44 years old.

In the slightly more than ten years that Mr. Blau had been active on Broadway he became best known as co-producer with Marc Connelly of the comedy success, "Having Wonderful Time" by Arthur Kober, which ran for more than 300 nights at the Lyceum Theatre in 1937. He was also associated with Mr. Connelly in the production of "The Two Bouquets" in the Spring of 1938.

Born in Hungary, Bela Blau spent his early childhood in London and was brought to New York at the age of 10. He became a certified public accountant and at 21 was delivering lectures on accountancy at the College of the City of New York.

His reputation for expert knowledge of business methods led to his being asked to aid a bond-selling campaign of the Theatre Guild and later to his becoming a member of the Guild's business staff. There he introduced a theatre cost system that other managements have adopted. Proximity to the theatre also gave him producing ambitions and, after collecting subscriptions of \$105,000, he launched three plays during 1930-31, Austin Parker's "Week-End," William Bolitho's "Overture," and a revival of Arthur Schnitzler's "Anatol." Mr. Blau lived at 410 East 57th Street. He leaves a widow and daughter.



BELA BLAU

Times Wide World, 1930